

# South Africa - Treatment as Prevention ANRS 12249 - datasets for Lancet HIV pain paper

Report generated on: February 2, 2018

Visit our data catalog at: <https://data.africacentre.ac.za/index.php>

# Overview

## Identification

---

### ID NUMBER

ANRS12249TasP.3ie.main.paper

## Version

---

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

11.2

### PRODUCTION DATE

2017-02-15

### NOTES

1.0.0 Initial version (2 May 2014)

1.0.1 Labels and missing values added to IQs dataset (7 May 2014)

1.0.2 Labels and missing values added to CBCs, HIV Drug Treatments, ARTEMIS patients and ARTEMIS Lab results dataset (8 May 2014)

1.0.3 Value labels of ShouldTestWhenRegHowOften in IQs dataset fixed (12 May 2014)

1.1.0 IndividualId in IQs dataset fixed (12 May 2014)

1.1.1 Typo fixed in trial statuses value labels in Individuals dataset (14 May 2014)

2.0.0 Initial release of version 2 (15 July 2014)

--- Generated from a new snapshot of the database, dated 22 May 2014

--- New datasets: HHIs, CHE Adverse events, CHE Action Plans, SCBs SCCs, SCIs, Specimens, Individual Consents, iDART

--- Individuals dataset: AgeGroupAtRegistration has been fixed

--- IQs dataset:

----- Health Care expenditure section has been added

----- Variables CurrentCluster, CurrentClusterType, ClusterAtRegistration, ClusterTypeAtRegistration, FormType added

----- Deprecated value fixed for variables ShouldTestWhenFeelSick to ShouldTestWhenRefused , KnowsPosMyself to KnowsPosCommunity

----- Not applicable value fixed for variables WhyNotHIVTestTodayPos to WhyNotHIVTestTodayRefused

----- Some duplicates removed

--- CBCs dataset: variables CurrentCluster, CurrentClusterType, ClusterAtRegistration, ClusterTypeAtRegistration added

--- CHEs dataset:

----- Variables CurrentCluster, CurrentClusterType, ClusterAtRegistration, ClusterTypeAtRegistration added

----- PrevTB1DateStarted, PrevTB2DateStarted and CurrTBDateStarted variables fixed

--- Lab Test Results dataset: VisitId added

--- ARTemis Patients dataset:

----- DateOfViralLoadNear6m DateOfViralLoadNear24m and DateOfViralLoadNear36m added

----- AreaOfResidenceCode recoded

3.0.0 Initial release of version 3 (25 September 2014)

--- Generated from a new snapshot of the database, dated 19 September 2014

--- End of data collection for phase 1 is now fixed to 31st May 2014 (included)

--- Locations dataset: ConstructionState and MappedOnDevice variables have been removed

--- Individuals dataset:

----- Trial statuses have been removed from that file and are now provided in a separate Trial Statuses dataset

----- 85 new pre-calculated variables have been added, following the TasP definitions document

--- IQs dataset: Issue of missing IQs fixed

--- Lab Tests Results dataset: Some PIMA CD4 count documented initially only in CHEs have been added to the dataset

3.1.0 Distance variables added to Locations dataset (30 Sep 2014)

3.2.0 Locations dataset: duplicates bug introduced in version 3.1.0 of the dataset is now fixed (7 Oct 2014)

3.3.0 All datasets have been regenerated (9 Oct 2014)

--- A bug with LocationId and HouseholdId has been fixed

--- Cluster dataset has been added

--- Individuals dataset:

----- BaselineClinicVisitDate and LastClinicVisitDate definition has been updated (see TasP definitions do)

----- 100 new pre-calculated variables added on retention in TasP clinics

--- Trial Statuses dataset: details of Exits have been added

--- Visits dataset: CBCcomputed, CHEcomputed, BaselineClinicVisitDate, onART, NextAppointmentDateComputed and PreviousClinicVisitDate added

--- HHIs dataset: ClusterId, CalendarRound, AssetsScore and AssetsScoreCat added

--- CBCs dataset: EarliestHIVDrugRegStartDate updated (new definition) and ARTInitiationDate removed

3.4.0 (23 Oct 2014)

--- Lab Test Results: duplicates (PIMA CD4 count) removed (23 Oct 2014)

--- 2 new datasets: CFUs and CFU Pill Tests

--- Shapefiles added on the repository

--- Individuals dataset

----- minor fix of variable TasPBaselineARTUse

----- 3 variables added: FirstReferralTS, EverEnteredCareAR and NewlyDiagnosedAtReferral

### 3.5.0 (19 Jan 2015)

#### --- New datasets:

----- SAE Initial Notifications, SAE Initial Notifications - Events details, SAE Initial Notifications - Medications, SAE Complementary Notifications & SAE Complementary Notifications - Medications

#### --- Individuals dataset:

----- AgeAtRegistration has been updated (now exact age and missig if year of birth is unknown)

#### ----- New variables about age:

AgeAtReferral, AgeAtBaselineClinicVisit

#### ----- New variables derived from IQs:

BaselineHighestEducationLevel, BaselineMaritalStatus, BaselineProfessionalStatus, BaselineEmployed & BaselineActiveStatus

#### ----- New variables derived from iDART:

LinkedToIDART, iDARTLastEpisodeStartDateBR, iDARTLastPackageCollectionDateBR, iDARTFirstEpisodeStartDateAR,

iDARTFirstPackageCollectionDateAR, iDARTLastEpisodeStartDateBHSBT, iDARTLastPackageCollectionDateBH, iDARTFirstEpisodeStartDate,

iDARTLastEpisodeStartDate, iDARTFirstPackageCollectionDate, iDARTLastPackageCollectionDate

#### ----- Other new variables:

NbTasPClinicVisits, InCareAtBeginning, TasPLCVDDate, TasPLCVAppointmentDate, EverInCare, EverDiagnosedHIVPositive,

InCareAtEndPhase1, InTasPCareAtEndPhase1, ARTemisLastVL, ARTemisLastVLDate, TasPLastVL, TasPLastVLDate,

LastVL, LastVLDate, UndetectableVLAtEndPhase1

#### ----- Variable updated due to changes in TasP definitions document:

SeenInTasPClinic, TasPInitiatedART, CareAtReferral, InCareAtEndPhase1, OnARTAtBeginning, OnARTAtReferral & OnARTAtEndPhase1

#### --- IQs dataset

#### ----- New variables:

AgeAtIQ, NonEmploymentTypeRecoded, HighestEducationLevel2, CurrentMaritalStatus2, Employed, ProfessionalStatus, ActiveStatus

#### --- Visits dataset

#### ----- Variable PreviousClinicVisitDate fixed

### 4.0.0 Initial release of version 4 (02 Sep 2015)

#### --- Inclusion of data collected up to the 15th of July 2015

#### --- New datasets:

----- Local Areas, Census Rounds, Exits

#### --- Exits

----- Introduction of distinction between Population and Clinic Exit.

----- Manual recoding has been performed for phase 1 exit forms. Cf. \*Computed variables

--- Individuals dataset:

----- ExitedEndDataCollection and ExitTypeEndDataCollection now refers only to Population exit. (cf. Exits dataset)

----- CR\* variables (per calendar round) have been replaced by CC\* variables (per data collection cycle). Cf. Census Rounds dataset

----- Retention in TasP Care variables have been extended up to M36

--- Trial Statuses datasets:

----- Exit details have been removed and are now provided in Exits datasets.

----- Duplicated Trial Statuses (same visit date / same trial status) have been removed.

----- Exit Trial Statuses have been re-created from the Exits datasets importing only Population Exits.

----- Logical rounds are not used any more.

----- Introduction of the concepts of Census Rounds and Data Collection Cycles. (cf. Census Rounds dataset)

--- HHIs Dataset:

----- New variable: DataCollectionCycle

--- IQs dataset:

----- New variables in sexual behaviors component: MRPWillShareTheirStatus, MRPPartnerStatus, MRPLocalAreaCode, MRPIntercouseNTimesLast3Months, PP1WillShareTheirStatus, PP1PartnerStatus, PP1LocalAreaCode, PP1IntercouseNTimesLast3Months, PP2WillShareTheirStatus, PP2PartnerStatusPP2LocalAreaCode, PP2LocalAreaCode, PP2IntercouseNTimesLast3Months, HIVStatusWillingToShare, HIVStatusWhatIS

--- DBS results dataset:

----- New variables: DBSRank, ValidDBSRank, CalendarRound, DataCollectionCycle

--- CBCs dataset:

----- New variables: BaselineARTProviderOthSpec, WhyNoLongerOnARTOthSpec, HIVDrugRegimen

--- SCIs dataset:

----- New variables in sexual behaviors component: MRPWillShareTheirStatus, MRPPartnerStatus, MRPLocalAreaCode, MRPIntercouseNTimesLast3Months, PP1WillShareTheirStatus, PP1PartnerStatus, PP1LocalAreaCode, PP1IntercouseNTimesLast3Months, PP2WillShareTheirStatus, PP2PartnerStatusPP2LocalAreaCode, PP2LocalAreaCode, PP2IntercouseNTimesLast3Months

--- Individuals Consents dataset

----- Individual Consents has been reformatted to vertical layout where each consent given is visible as a row on its own and no longer be displayed in one row per individual with different items representing each consent given.

----- New variables includes: FormId, VisitId, VisitDate, IndividualResponse

--- SAEs Initial Notifications dataset:

----- New variables: VisitDate, NotificationDate, LastWeightDate, LastCD4CountDate, LastViralLoadDate, SerCritDateOfDeath, SAEOutcomeRecoverDate

--- SAEs Initial Notifications - Event details dataset:

----- New variables: DateInvestigatorAware, DateOfOnset, DateResolved

--- SAEs Initial Notifications - Medications dataset:

----- New variables: DateStarted, DateStopped

--- SAEs Complementary Notifications dataset:

----- New variables: VisitDate, NotificationDate, DateOfOnset, DateOfNewDiagnosis, DateDiscontinued, DateReintroduced, SAEOutcomeDeathDate, SAEOutcomeRecoverDate

--- SAEs Complementary Notifications - Medications dataset

----- New variables: VisitDate, DateStarted, DateStopped

4.1.0 Updated release of version 4 (16 Oct 2015)

--- Cut off point for datasets is still 15-Jul-2015 as with version 4.0.0

--- Contains changes to data as result of ongoing data cleaning that includes re-entry of EXIT forms

--- Initial release of Sequence Genomics dataset

4.2.0 Updated release of version 4 (25 Nov 2015)

--- Cut off point for datasets is still 15-Jul-2015 as with version 4.0.0

--- Contains changes to data as result of ongoing data cleaning

--- Initial release of Next Generation Sequence (NGS) datasets: NgsGenomics and MinorityVariants

--- All IQP forms are now also exported after a bug was fixed in the Pentaho transformation

----- New items exported: MRPCondomOccasions, PP1CondomOccasions, PP2CondomOccasions

4.3.0 Updated release of version 4 (10 Dec 2015)

--- Cut off point for datasets is still 15-Jul-2015 as with version 4.0.0

--- Contains changes to data as result of ongoing data cleaning

----- Contains omitted Trial Statuses that has been recaptured from the fieldworker diaries

4.3.1 Updated release of version 4 (10 Dec 2015)

--- Cut off point for datasets is still 15-Jul-2015 as with version 4.0.0

--- Contains changes to data as result of ongoing data cleaning

--- Trial Statuses

----- New variable: Source

--- Trial Statuses

----- New variable: Source

5.0.0 Initial release of version 5 (09 Mar 2016)

--- Inclusion of data collected up to the 30th of December 2015

--- Contains changes to data as result of ongoing data cleaning

--- New datasets:

----- BMQ Survey, Refusals, NgsAssembQuality

---SampleGenomics:

----- New Variable: ResistanceType

6.0.0 Initial release of version 6 (22 Apr 2016)

--- Inclusion of data collected up to the 20th of April 2016

--- Contains changes to data as result of ongoing data cleaning

--- Individuals:

----- New Variables: CC7\* variables, TasPBaselinePrevARTuse, TasPBaselineARTStatus

6.1.0 Updated release of version 6 (26 Apr 2016)

--- Inclusion of data collected up to the 26th of April 2016

--- Contains changes to data as result of ongoing data cleaning

6.1.1 Updated release of version 6 (26 Apr 2016)

--- Released new dataset LinkToCareTracker

7.0.0 Initial release of version 7 (27 Jun 2016)

--- Inclusion of data collected up to the 23rd of June 2016

--- Contains changes to data as result of ongoing data cleaning

--- Trial Statuses:

----- New Variables: ClosestID, ClosestIQWithin7Days

7.0.1 Updated release of version 7 data (27 Jun 2016)

--- Correct issues with Trial Status dataset

8.0.0 Initial release of version 8 (05 Jul 2016)

--- Inclusion of data collected up to the 5th of July 2016

--- Contains changes to data as result of ongoing data cleaning

9.0.0 Initial release of version 9 (06 Sep 2016)

--- Inclusion of data collected up to the 6th of September 2016

--- Contains changes to data as result of ongoing data cleaning

--- Changes to datasets:

----- Exits dataset:

----- Updates to variables:DTHDateComputed,ExitDateComputed, TRODateComputed, LFUDateComputed, NMCDateComputed, OUTDateCompued

----- New variable added: ExitDateComputedEstimated

----- Individuals dataset:

----- Updates to variables: DateOfBirth

----- HIV Drug Treatments dataset:

----- This dataset has been cleaned and treatments re-aligned by Dr Collins Iwuji

----- SampleGenomics dataset:

----- New variable added: SeqId

9.0.1 Updated release of version 9 (06 Sep 2016)

--- Correction made to Visits dataset

--- Correction was made to the Exits dataset

10.0.0 Initial release of version 9 (06 Sep 2016)

--- Inclusion of data collected from the field and clinics

--- Contains changes to data as result of data cleaning

--- Lab data:

----- All Lab data have been reconciled

----- All discordant serology results has been resolved

----- Missing ARTemis VL and CD4 from Feb 2016 till end of July 2016 has now been uploaded

10.0.0 Initial release of version 10 (29 Nov 2016)

--- Inclusion of data collected from the field and clinics

--- Contains changes to data as result of data cleaning

--- Lab data:

----- All Lab data have been reconciled

----- All discordant serology results has been resolved

----- Missing ARTemis VL and CD4 from Feb 2016 till end of July 2016 has now been uploaded

10.1.0 Updated release of version 10 (29 Nov2016)

--- New datasets:

----- ACCDB Encounters, ACCDB Encouter Therapies

10.1.1 Updated release of version 10 (29 Nov2016)

--- Distance measurements updated in Locations dataset

--- Errors fixed on the HIV Drug Treatments dataset

10.2.0 Updated release of version 10 (29 Nov2016)



--- Corrected HIVDrugTreatments dataset

10.2.1 Updated release of version 10 (29 Nov2016)

--- Corrected Date formats for SAE datasets

11.0.0 Initial release of version 11 (27 Jan 2017)

--- Inclusion of data collected from the field and clinics

--- Contains changes to data as result of data cleaning

--- Changes to datasets:

----- Individuals:

----- Pre-computed variables were removed namely:

----- End of Phase 1 variables

----- End of Data collection variables

----- ART coverage in DoH is estimated only at the beginning of the trial (the estimates at all other dates will be done through the production of the cascade datasets, in order to harmonize all the computation)

----- The computation of the cascade is not anymore developed in the Definition document (as it is now developed separately).

----- Variables related to iDART

----- Includes data clearing by Collins Iwuji

----- ExitFormDetails:

----- Forms were removed for individuals exiting more than once with no contact visit in-between the exits.

----- iDART

----- Dataset has been dropped from the list of analytical datasets

--- All data collected after a person was reported as being of No Mental Capacity (NMC) was removed

11.1.0 Updated release of version 11 (02 Feb 2017)

--- Rerun of all transformations

11.2.0 Updated release of version 11 (15 Feb 2017)

--- Updates to Exits dataset

11.3.0 Updated release of version 11 (13 Jun 2017)

--- Excluded under age individuals

## Overview

---

### ABSTRACT

Background: Thirty years after the discovery of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), prevention is difficult to achieve and the pandemic does not show any sign of abating. Antiretroviral therapy (ART) is now rolled out at a large scale in lower-income countries. ART with fully suppressive antiretroviral (ARV) drugs combinations lowers HIV viral load (VL) in all body compartments and decreases the risk of transmission to a low level. It is thus legitimate to raise the following question:

Could ART contribute to reducing transmission at individual and population level? Not only may earlier treatment reduce HIV incidence (acquisition of new cases of HIV infection through sexual or mother-to-child transmission), it may also benefit the individual. The long-term benefits of starting ART earlier would likely be of particular importance in settings where the incidence of life-threatening HIV-related diseases occurring at relatively high CD4 levels (tuberculosis, invasive bacterial diseases, and possibly malaria) is substantial, a typical situation in most sub-Saharan Africa including South Africa.

Research hypothesis: HIV testing of all adult members of a community, followed by immediate ART initiation of all, or nearly all, HIV-infected participants regardless of immunological or clinical staging will prevent onward transmission and reduce HIV incidence in this population.

Objectives: To estimate the effect of ART initiated immediately after HIV diagnosis, irrespective of CD4 count criteria, on the reduction in incidence of new HIV infections in the general population in the same setting.

Setting: The trial will be conducted in Hlabisa sub-district, Umkhanyakude district, Northern KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. This rural setting of 1430 km<sup>2</sup> in size has a population of approximately 220 000 Zulu-speaking people. In this sub-district, the Africa Centre for Health and Population studies, a research institute at the University of KwaZulu-Natal (<http://www.africacentre.com>) carries out socio-demographic and HIV surveillance and clinical research. The KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health and the Africa Centre established in 2004 the Hlabisa HIV Treatment and Care Programme, devolved to all 17 primary health care clinics in the sub-district. By mid-2013, over 28 000 HIV-infected people eligible for treatment had been initiated on ART; patients' treatment eligibility is determined by South African guidelines.

Design: A cluster-randomised trial with 22 (2×11) clusters will be conducted within the Hlabisa sub-district, covering a total population of approximately 22 000 inhabitants aged 16 years and above, of whom an estimated 17 600 will be HIV-negative. A full prevention and HIV testing strategy will be provided in both the intervention and control arms, consisting of the current range of community and clinic testing options plus the implementation of 6-monthly rounds of home-based HIV testing. The adult HIV-infected population residing in the intervention clusters will be offered immediate ART initiation upon HIV diagnosis whereas the HIV-infected population in the control clusters will be offered ART according to national guidelines (CD4 less than 350 cells/ml, WHO stage 3 or 4 disease or MDR/XDR TB). The protocol outlines the overall trial design, which has HIV incidence as primary outcome. The first phase of the trial (24 months) will take place in ten (2×5) clusters, with two to three rounds of home-based HIV testing and surveillance according to the trial protocol, and has as main outcome acceptability and feasibility rather than HIV incidence. If results from the first phase indicate acceptability and feasibility, the trial will be rolled-out to the other 12 clusters during the second phase. Possible amendments to the trial for phase 2 will be based on the advice from the Data Safety Monitoring Board and the Scientific Advisory Board.

Trial eligibility criteria: To be aged 16 years and above and a member of a household in the designated cluster (head of household defines membership status in KwaZulu culture).

Treatment eligibility criteria: Those already on ART from the Hlabisa HIV Treatment and Care Programme may opt to transfer their care to the trial; the few (if any) people already on ART from private/other HIV treatment providers will be encouraged to take part in the trial monitoring procedures, and be given the opportunity to change ART provider to the Hlabisa HIV Treatment and Care Programme trial.

Trial treatment: The standard first-line drug regimen will be the combination of tenofovir (TDF) + emtricitabine (FTC) + efavirenz (EFV) once daily, i.e. Atripla®. This will also be applicable to pregnant women irrespective of the trimester of pregnancy.

## UNITS OF ANALYSIS

Clusters, Households, Individuals

## TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary	URI

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Twenty Two survey clusters located in Hlabisa sub-district, Umkhanyakude district, of northern KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa.

The Hlabisa health sub-district is a rural setting of 1 430 km<sup>2</sup> in size, with a population of approximately 220 000 Zulu-speaking people of whom 3.3% are located in a formal urban township (KwaMsane), 19.9% in peri-urban areas and the

remainder (76.8%) classified as living in a rural area. The rural population lives in scattered homesteads that are not concentrated into villages or compounds (as would be the case in many other parts of Africa).

## UNIVERSE

Clusters: the trial area consists of 150 local areas (neighbourhoods). These were aggregated into 34 clusters of between one and six contiguous neighbourhoods, each cluster comprising an average of 1 000 individuals >15 years of age. Clusters were designed to encompass social networks based on earlier studies. TasP phase 1 has been implemented in 10 geographic clusters (5 control and 5 intervention). Twelve additional clusters have been opened in June 2014.

Locations: corresponds to physical locations. There are two types of locations: homesteads and TasP clinics.

Homesteads: the population lives in scattered homesteads that are not concentrated into villages or compounds. All usable and occupied homesteads were eligible for trial participation.

Households: each homestead could be composed of one or several households. An household remains always attached to the same homestead.

Eligible individuals : all 16 years or older and resident household members. Each individual is attached to an household. In case of internal migration, an individual could move to another household.

TasP clinics: dedicated trial clinics implemented in each survey cluster.

## Producers and Sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Dabis, François	Inserm Unité 897, ISPED
Newell, Marie-Louise	Faculty of Medicine, Faculty of Social and Human Sciences, University of Southampton
Pillay, Deenan	Africa Centre for Health and Population Studies

### OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
Africa Centre for Health and Population Studies	UKZN	

### FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Agence Nationale de Recherche sur le Sida et les hépatites virales	ANRS	Sponsor and funder
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit	GIZ	Funder
MERCK & Co. Inc and Gilead Sciences		Drugs supply
Wellcome Trust		Core funding of Africa Centre
International Initiative for Impact Evaluation	3ie	Funder

## Metadata Production

### METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Kobus Herbst		Africa Centre for Health and Population Studies	Dataset production
Joseph Larmarange		Ceped (UMR 196 Paris Descartes IRD) / Africa Centre for Health and Population Studies	Data documentation
Jaco Dreyer		Africa Centre for Health and Population Studies	Data documentation

**DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION**

2017-06-13

**DDI DOCUMENT VERSION**

11.3.0

**DDI DOCUMENT ID**

DDI.ANRS12249.lancet.hiv.main.paper

# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

Randomisation (control clusters vs intervention clusters) was performed by the trial statisticians at the start of the trial for all clusters.

All individuals 16 years or older and resident member of a local household are eligible.

## Questionnaires

No content available

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2012-03-09	2016-07-30	Data Collection

### Time Periods

Start	End	Cycle
2012-03-09		Phase 1
2014-06-01		Phase 2

### Data Collection Mode

Face to face interviews

### Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Africa Centre for Health and Population Studies	AC	UKZN

## Data Processing

No content available



## Data Appraisal

No content available

## File Description

## Variable List

## Clusters

Content	Trial clusters
Cases	22
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ClusterId(Trial cluster)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1739	ClusterId	Trial cluster	discrete	numeric	
V1740	ClusterType	Cluster Type (arm)	discrete	numeric	
V1741	ClusterGroup	Cluster Group	discrete	numeric	
V1950	ClinicType	TasP Clinic type in that cluster	discrete	numeric	
V1742	FirstDBSPrevalence	HIV prevalence (first valid DBS) in percent	contin	numeric	

## Locations

Content	Locations, i.e Homesteads and TasP clinics
Cases	12167
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5176	LocationId	Location identifier	discrete	numeric	
V5177	LocationType	Location type	discrete	numeric	
V5178	ClusterId	Trial cluster	discrete	numeric	
V5179	WeekBlock	Used to schedule homestead visits	discrete	numeric	
V5180	DateEntered	When the location was created	discrete	character	
V5181	DateLastMod	When the location was last modified	discrete	character	
V5182	NearestDoHClinic	Nearest DoH Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V5183	NearestDoHClinicDistance	Distance in km to nearest DoH clinic	contin	numeric	
V5184	NearestTasPClinic	Nearest TasP Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V5185	NearestTasPClinicDistance	Distance in km to nearest TasP clinic	contin	numeric	
V5186	NearestTasPClinicWithinCluster	Nearest TasP Clinic within same cluster	discrete	numeric	
V5187	NearestTasPClinicWithinClusterDi	Distance in km to nearest TasP clinic within same cluster	contin	numeric	
V5188	DistanceToN2	Distance in km to N2 (level-1 road)	contin	numeric	
V5189	DistanceToProvincialRoad	Distance in km to provincial road (level-2 road)	contin	numeric	
V5190	DistanceToDistrictRoad	Distance in km to district road (level-3 road)	contin	numeric	

## Households

Content	This dataset contains one row per registered households.
Cases	7814
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: relational Keys: HouseholdId(HouseholdId Anonymised)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V629	HouseholdId	HouseholdId Anonymised	discrete	numeric	
V630	HomesteadId	Homestead where household is resident	discrete	numeric	
V631	EnrolVisitId	Visit at which the household was enrolled	discrete	numeric	
V632	EnrolledVisitDate	Date on which household was enrolled	discrete	character	
V633	EnrolledCalendarRound	Calendar round in which household was enrolled	discrete	numeric	
V634	DateEntered	When the record was created	discrete	character	
V635	DateLastMod	When the record was last modified	discrete	character	

## Individuals

Content	Registered individuals. An individual is registered during the first calendar round he/she is eligible, i.e. all individuals who have been eligible at least once are registered and all registered individuals have been eligible at least once. Individuals could be registered only in a fully contacted household where the household head or another key informant accepted to participate.
Cases	28419
Variable(s)	298
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6033	IndividualId	Individual ID	discrete	numeric	
V6034	CurrentCluster	Cluster in which the current homestead falls	discrete	numeric	
V6035	ClusterAtRegistration	Cluster at registration	discrete	numeric	
V6036	RegistrationCensusRoundId	Census Round at Registration	discrete	numeric	
V6037	DateOfBirth	Date of Birth (exact or computed)	discrete	character	
V6038	VPDateOfBirth	Date of Birth as recorded (U means Unknown)	discrete	character	
V6039	DateOfBirthPrecision	Date of Birth precision	discrete	numeric	
V6040	AgeAtRegistration	Age at registration in years	contin	numeric	
V6041	AgeGroupAtRegistration	Age group at registration	discrete	numeric	
V6042	Sex	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V6043	CurrentHouseholdId	Current household to which the individual belongs	discrete	numeric	
V6044	CurrentHomesteadId	Current homestead where the individual is resident	discrete	numeric	
V6045	CurrentClusterType	Current cluster is intervention or control	discrete	numeric	
V6046	DateRegistered	Date of registration	discrete	character	
V6047	RegistrationVisitId	Registration's visit	discrete	numeric	
V6048	HomesteadIdAtRegistration	Homestead where the individual was registered	discrete	numeric	
V6049	ClusterTypeAtRegistration	Cluster type (intervention or control) at registration	discrete	numeric	
V6050	LinkedToArtemis	Linked to ARTemis dataset?	discrete	numeric	
V6051	BaselineHighestEducationLevel	Highest education level at baseline	discrete	numeric	
V6052	BaselineMaritalStatus	Marital status at baseline	discrete	numeric	
V6053	BaselineProfessionalStatus	Professional status at baseline	discrete	numeric	
V6054	BaselineEmployed	Employment status at baseline	discrete	numeric	
V6055	BaselineActiveStatus	Active status at baseline	discrete	numeric	
V6056	NbTrialStatuses	Number of trial statuses in trial statuses dataset	discrete	numeric	
V6057	NbContacts	Number of contacts	discrete	numeric	
V6058	NbAscertainments	Number of HIV ascertainments	discrete	numeric	
V6059	NbRapidTests	Number of HIV rapid tests	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6060	NbReferrals	Number of referrals (positive HIV ascertainment)	discrete	numeric	
V6061	EverContacted	Was the individual contacted at least once?	discrete	numeric	
V6062	EverAscertained	Was the individual ever HIV ascertained?	discrete	numeric	
V6063	EverRapidTested	Was the individual ever rapid tested for HIV?	discrete	numeric	
V6064	EverReferredToTasPClinic	Has the individual been ever referred to TasP clinic?	discrete	numeric	
V6065	DateFirstReferredToClinic	Date of the first referral to TasP clinic	discrete	character	
V6066	FirstReferralTS	Trial Status at first referral	discrete	numeric	
V6067	DateFirstContact	Date of First Contact	discrete	character	
V6068	AgeAtReferral	Age at referral	contin	numeric	
V6069	FirstAscertainment	First HIV ascertainment (positive or negative)	discrete	numeric	
V6070	FirstAscertainmentTS	Trial status at first HIV ascertainment	discrete	numeric	
V6071	DateFirstAscertainment	Date of first HIV ascertainment	discrete	character	
V6072	FirstAscertainmentCR	Calendar Round of first HIV ascertainment	discrete	numeric	
V6073	DTHDate	Date of death	discrete	character	
V6074	TRODate1	Date of transfer out from clinic (first transfer)	discrete	character	
V6075	TRODate2	Date of transfer out from clinic (second transfer)	discrete	character	
V6076	DateFirstPopulationExit	Date of first population exit	discrete	character	
V6077	DateSecondPopulationExit	Date of second population exit	discrete	character	
V6078	DateThirdPopulationExit	DateThirdPopulationExit	discrete	character	
V6079	DateForthPopulationExit	DateForthPopulationExit	discrete	character	
V6080	DateFifthPopulationExit	DateFifthPopulationExit	discrete	character	
V6081	RegistrationCalendarRound	Registration's calendar round	discrete	numeric	
V6082	RegistrationDataCollectionCycle	Data collection cycle (CC) at registration	discrete	numeric	
V6083	CC1Eligible	Eligible during collection cycle 1	discrete	numeric	
V6084	CC2Eligible	Eligible during collection cycle 2	discrete	numeric	
V6085	CC3Eligible	Eligible during collection cycle 3	discrete	numeric	
V6086	CC4Eligible	Eligible during collection cycle 4	discrete	numeric	
V6087	CC5Eligible	Eligible during collection cycle 5	discrete	numeric	
V6088	CC6Eligible	Eligible during collection cycle 6	discrete	numeric	
V6089	CC7Eligible	Eligible during collection cycle 7	discrete	numeric	
V6090	CC1EverContacted	Ever contacted during collection cycle 1	discrete	numeric	
V6091	CC2EverContacted	Ever contacted during collection cycle 2	discrete	numeric	
V6092	CC3EverContacted	Ever contacted during collection cycle 3	discrete	numeric	
V6093	CC4EverContacted	Ever contacted during collection cycle 4	discrete	numeric	
V6094	CC5EverContacted	Ever contacted during collection cycle 5	discrete	numeric	
V6095	CC6EverContacted	Ever contacted during collection cycle 6	discrete	numeric	
V6096	CC7EverContacted	Ever contacted during collection cycle 7	discrete	numeric	
V6097	CC1EverAscertained	Ever ascertained during collection cycle 1	discrete	numeric	
V6098	CC2EverAscertained	Ever ascertained during collection cycle 2	discrete	numeric	
V6099	CC3EverAscertained	Ever ascertained during collection cycle 3	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6100	CC4EverAscertained	Ever ascertained during collection cycle 4	discrete	numeric	
V6101	CC5EverAscertained	Ever ascertained during collection cycle 5	discrete	numeric	
V6102	CC6EverAscertained	Ever ascertained during collection cycle 6	discrete	numeric	
V6103	CC7EverAscertained	Ever ascertained during collection cycle 7	discrete	numeric	
V6104	CC1EverRapidTested	Ever rapid tested during collection cycle 1	discrete	numeric	
V6105	CC2EverRapidTested	Ever rapid tested during collection cycle 2	discrete	numeric	
V6106	CC3EverRapidTested	Ever rapid tested during collection cycle 3	discrete	numeric	
V6107	CC4EverRapidTested	Ever rapid tested during collection cycle 4	discrete	numeric	
V6108	CC5EverRapidTested	Ever rapid tested during collection cycle 5	discrete	numeric	
V6109	CC6EverRapidTested	Ever rapid tested during collection cycle 6	discrete	numeric	
V6110	CC7EverRapidTested	Ever rapid tested during collection cycle 7	discrete	numeric	
V6111	CC1EverReferred	Ever referred during collection cycle 1	discrete	numeric	
V6112	CC2EverReferred	Ever referred during collection cycle 2	discrete	numeric	
V6113	CC3EverReferred	Ever referred during collection cycle 3	discrete	numeric	
V6114	CC4EverReferred	Ever referred during collection cycle 4	discrete	numeric	
V6115	CC5EverReferred	Ever referred during collection cycle 5	discrete	numeric	
V6116	CC6EverReferred	Ever referred during collection cycle 6	discrete	numeric	
V6117	CC7EverReferred	Ever referred during collection cycle 7	discrete	numeric	
V6118	NbIQCompleted	Number of IQs Completed	discrete	numeric	
V6119	LinkedToACCDB	LinkedToACCDB	discrete	numeric	
V6120	DateARTemisLTBR	Date of last test in ARTemis before referral to TasP clinic	discrete	character	
V6121	DaysARTemisLTBR	Days between the last test in ARTemis before referral and referral	contin	numeric	
V6122	DateARTemisFTAR	Date of first test in ARTemis after referral to TasP clinic	discrete	character	
V6123	DaysARTemisFTAR	Days between referral and the first test in ARTemis after referral	discrete	numeric	
V6124	DateARTemisLT	Date of last test recorded in ARTemis	discrete	character	
V6125	DateACCDBLVBR	DateACCDBLVBR	discrete	character	
V6126	DaysACCDBLVBR	DaysACCDBLVBR	contin	numeric	
V6127	DateACCDBFVAR	DateACCDBFVAR	discrete	character	
V6128	DaysACCDBFVAR	DaysACCDBFVAR	contin	numeric	
V6129	DateACCDBLV	DateACCDBLV	discrete	character	
V6130	CareAtReferral	Care status in DoH clinic at referral	discrete	numeric	
V6131	NewlyDiagnosedAtReferral	Newly Diagnosed at Referral	discrete	numeric	
V6132	BaselineClinicVisitDate	Baseline TasP clinic visit date	discrete	character	
V6133	LastClinicVisitDate	Last TasP clinic visit date	discrete	character	
V6134	NbTasPClinicVisits	Number of visits in TasP clinics	contin	numeric	
V6135	AgeAtBaselineClinicVisit	Age at baseline TasP clinics visit	contin	numeric	
V6136	SeenInTasPClinic	Ever seen in TasP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V6137	DaysObservationAR	Days of observation after referral	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6138	DaysReferralToBaselineCV	Days between first referral to TasP clinic and Baseline Clinic Visit in TasP clinic	contin	numeric	
V6139	EverEnteredCareAR	Ever entered care (TasP or DoH) after referral	discrete	numeric	
V6140	LinkedToTASP3M	Linked to TasP Clinic within 3 months (91 days) after first referral	discrete	numeric	
V6141	LinkedToTASP6M	Linked to TasP Clinic within 6 months (183 days) after first referral	discrete	numeric	
V6142	LinkedToTASP9M	Linked to TasP Clinic within 9 months (274 days) after first referral	discrete	numeric	
V6143	LinkedToTASP12M	Linked to TasP Clinic within 12 months (365 days) after first referral	discrete	numeric	
V6144	LinkedToTASP18M	Linked to TasP Clinic within 18 months (548 days) after first referral	discrete	numeric	
V6145	LinkedToTASP24M	Linked to TasP Clinic within 24 months (730 days) after first referral	discrete	numeric	
V6146	NbDBS	Number of collected DBS	discrete	numeric	
V6147	NbValidDBS	Number of valid collected DBS (i.e. result is either positive or negative; indeterminate and missing excluded)	discrete	numeric	
V6148	DateFirstDBS	Date of first DBS collected	discrete	character	
V6149	FirstDBSResult	Result of the first DBS collected	discrete	numeric	
V6150	FirstDBSCR	Calendar Round of the first DBS collected	discrete	numeric	
V6151	DateFirstValidDBS	Date of first valid DBS collected	discrete	character	
V6152	FirstValidDBSResult	Result of the first valid DBS collected	discrete	numeric	
V6153	FirstValidDBSCR	Calendar Round of the first valid DBS collected	discrete	numeric	
V6154	HIVStatusBeforeTasP	HIV Status at the beginning of the trial	discrete	numeric	
V6155	DateHIVStatusBeforeTasP	Date the HIV status at the beginning of the trial was measured	discrete	character	
V6156	DateARTEMISLTBHSBT	Date of the last test recorded in ARTEMIS before the date the HIV status at the beginning of the trial was measured (DateHIVStatusBeforeTasP)	discrete	character	
V6157	DaysARTEMISLTBHSBT	Days between the last test recorded in ARTEMIS before DateHIVStatusBeforeTasP and DateHIVStatusBeforeTasP	contin	numeric	
V6158	DateACCDBLBHBSBT	DateACCDBLBHBSBT	discrete	character	
V6159	DaysACCDBLBHBSBT	DaysACCDBLBHBSBT	contin	numeric	
V6160	InCareAtBeginning	In care at the beginning of the trial	discrete	numeric	
V6161	DateARTEMISFirstUVL	Date of the first undetectable viral load recorded in ARTEMIS	discrete	character	
V6162	DateARTEMISLastUVL	Date of the last undetectable viral load recorded in ARTEMIS	discrete	character	
V6163	DateARTEMISLastUVLHBST	Date of the last undetectable viral load recorded in ARTEMIS before DateHIVStatusBeforeTasP	discrete	character	
V6164	DateACCDBFirstART	DateACCDBFirstART	discrete	character	
V6165	DateACCDBLastART	DateACCDBLastART	discrete	character	
V6166	DateACCDBLastARTBHBST	DateACCDBLastARTBHBST	discrete	character	
V6167	TasPBaselineARTUse	Currently on ART at Baseline visit in TasP clinic?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6168	TasPBaselinePrevARTuse	Was previously on ART before baseline visit in TasP clinic?	discrete	numeric	
V6169	TasPBaselineARTStatus	ART status at baseline visit in TasP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V6170	OnARTAtBeginning	On ART at the beginning on the trial?	discrete	numeric	
V6171	ExitedEndDataCollection	Was the individual exited (population) at the end of data collection?	discrete	numeric	
V6172	ExitTypeEndDataCollection	Reason for exiting (population) at the data collection	discrete	numeric	
V6173	HIVInfected	Has the individual be observed HIV Infected at any point during the trial?	discrete	numeric	
V6174	FirstCD4CountPIMA	First PIMA CD4 count recorded in TasP clinics	contin	numeric	
V6175	DateFirstCD4CountPIMA	Date of first PIMA CD4 count recorded in TasP clinics	discrete	character	
V6176	TasPBaselineCD4	CD4 at TasP baseline clinic visit	contin	numeric	
V6177	TasPDateFirstARTPrescription	Date of first ART prescription in TasP (first ART record, after baseline, in HIV Drug Treatments)	discrete	character	
V6178	TasPInitiatedART	Initiated ART in TasP clinics?	discrete	numeric	
V6179	DateTasPARTInitiation	Date of ART initiation in TasP clinics	discrete	character	
V6180	TasPCD4AtARTInitiation	Last CD4 count before ART initiation in TasP clinic	contin	numeric	
V6181	ClusterGroupAtRegistration	Cluster group at registration	discrete	numeric	
V6182	CurrentClusterGroup	Current cluster group	discrete	numeric	
V6183	DaysABCV	Days between baseline clinic visit and end date of data collection	contin	numeric	
V6184	TasPLCVDDate	Date of last TasP clinic visit	discrete	character	
V6185	TasPLCVAAppointmentDate	Appointment Date of last TasP clinic visit	discrete	character	
V6186	TasPLCVBM1ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M1 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6187	TasPLCVBM1ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M1 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6188	TasPLCVBM1ABCVonART	Last TasP clinic visit before M1 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6189	TasPRetentionStatusAtM1ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M1 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6190	TasPLCVBM2ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M2 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6191	TasPLCVBM2ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M2 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6192	TasPLCVBM2ABCVonART	Last TasP clinic visit before M2 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6193	TasPRetentionStatusAtM2ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M2 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6194	TasPLCVBM3ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M3 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6195	TasPLCVBM3ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M3 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6196	TasPLCVBM3ABCVonART	Last TasP clinic visit before M3 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6197	TasPRetentionStatusAtM3ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M3 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6198	TasPLCVBM4ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M4 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6199	TasPLCVBM4ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M4 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6200	TasPLCVBM4ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M4 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6201	TasPRetentionStatusAtM4ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M4 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6202	TasPLCVBM5ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M5 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6203	TasPLCVBM5ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M5 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6204	TasPLCVBM5ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M5 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6205	TasPRetentionStatusAtM5ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M5 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6206	TasPLCVBM6ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M6 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6207	TasPLCVBM6ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M6 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6208	TasPLCVBM6ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M6 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6209	TasPRetentionStatusAtM6ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M6 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6210	TasPLCVBM7ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M7 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6211	TasPLCVBM7ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M7 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6212	TasPLCVBM7ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M7 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6213	TasPRetentionStatusAtM7ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M7 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6214	TasPLCVBM8ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M8 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6215	TasPLCVBM8ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M8 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6216	TasPLCVBM8ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M8 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6217	TasPRetentionStatusAtM8ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M8 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6218	TasPLCVBM9ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M9 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6219	TasPLCVBM9ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M9 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6220	TasPLCVBM9ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M9 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6221	TasPRetentionStatusAtM9ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M9 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6222	TasPLCVBM10ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M10 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6223	TasPLCVBM10ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M10 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6224	TasPLCVBM10ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M10 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6225	TasPRetentionStatusAtM10ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M10 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6226	TasPLCVBM11ABCVDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M11 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6227	TasPLCVBM11ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M11 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6228	TasPLCVBM11ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M11 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6229	TasPRetentionStatusAtM11ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M11 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6230	TasPLCVBM12ABCVDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M12 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6231	TasPLCVBM12ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M12 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6232	TasPLCVBM12ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M12 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6233	TasPRetentionStatusAtM12ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M12 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6234	TasPLCVBM13ABCVDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M13 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6235	TasPLCVBM13ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M13 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6236	TasPLCVBM13ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M13 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6237	TasPRetentionStatusAtM13ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M13 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6238	TasPLCVBM14ABCVDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M14 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6239	TasPLCVBM14ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M14 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6240	TasPLCVBM14ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M14 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6241	TasPRetentionStatusAtM14ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M14 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6242	TasPLCVBM15ABCVDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M15 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6243	TasPLCVBM15ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M15 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6244	TasPLCVBM15ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M15 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6245	TasPRetentionStatusAtM15ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M15 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6246	TasPLCVBM16ABCVDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M16 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6247	TasPLCVBM16ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M16 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6248	TasPLCVBM16ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M16 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6249	TasPRetentionStatusAtM16ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M16 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6250	TasPLCVBM17ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M17 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6251	TasPLCVBM17ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M17 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6252	TasPLCVBM17ABCVonART	Last TasP clinic visit before M17 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6253	TasPRetentionStatusAtM17ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M17 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6254	TasPLCVBM18ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M18 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6255	TasPLCVBM18ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M18 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6256	TasPLCVBM18ABCVonART	Last TasP clinic visit before M18 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6257	TasPRetentionStatusAtM18ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M18 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6258	TasPLCVBM19ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M19 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6259	TasPLCVBM19ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M19 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6260	TasPLCVBM19ABCVonART	Last TasP clinic visit before M19 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6261	TasPRetentionStatusAtM19ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M19 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6262	TasPLCVBM20ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M20 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6263	TasPLCVBM20ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M20 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6264	TasPLCVBM20ABCVonART	Last TasP clinic visit before M20 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6265	TasPRetentionStatusAtM20ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M20 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6266	TasPLCVBM21ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M21 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6267	TasPLCVBM21ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M21 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6268	TasPLCVBM21ABCVonART	Last TasP clinic visit before M21 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6269	TasPRetentionStatusAtM21ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M21 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6270	TasPLCVBM22ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M22 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6271	TasPLCVBM22ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M22 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6272	TasPLCVBM22ABCVonART	Last TasP clinic visit before M22 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6273	TasPRetentionStatusAtM22ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M22 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6274	TasPLCVBM23ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M23 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6275	TasPLCVBM23ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M23 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6276	TasPLCVBM23ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M23 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6277	TasPRetentionStatusAtM23ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M23 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6278	TasPLCVBM24ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M24 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6279	TasPLCVBM24ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M24 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6280	TasPLCVBM24ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M24 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6281	TasPRetentionStatusAtM24ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M24 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6282	TasPLCVBM25ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M25 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6283	TasPLCVBM25ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M25 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6284	TasPLCVBM25ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M25 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6285	TasPRetentionStatusAtM25ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M25 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6286	TasPLCVBM26ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M26 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6287	TasPLCVBM26ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M26 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6288	TasPLCVBM26ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M26 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6289	TasPRetentionStatusAtM26ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M26 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6290	TasPLCVBM27ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M27 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6291	TasPLCVBM27ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M27 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6292	TasPLCVBM27ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M27 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6293	TasPRetentionStatusAtM27ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M27 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6294	TasPLCVBM28ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M28 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6295	TasPLCVBM28ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M28 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6296	TasPLCVBM28ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M28 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6297	TasPRetentionStatusAtM28ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M28 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6298	TasPLCVBM29ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M29 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6299	TasPLCVBM29ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M29 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6300	TasPLCVBM29ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M29 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6301	TasPRetentionStatusAtM29ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M29 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6302	TasPLCVBM30ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M30 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6303	TasPLCVBM30ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M30 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6304	TasPLCVBM30ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M30 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6305	TasPRetentionStatusAtM30ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M30 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6306	TasPLCVBM31ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M31 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6307	TasPLCVBM31ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M31 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6308	TasPLCVBM31ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M31 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6309	TasPRetentionStatusAtM31ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M31after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6310	TasPLCVBM32ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M32 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6311	TasPLCVBM32ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M32 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6312	TasPLCVBM32ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M32 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6313	TasPRetentionStatusAtM32ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M32 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6314	TasPLCVBM33ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M33 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6315	TasPLCVBM33ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M33 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6316	TasPLCVBM33ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M33 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6317	TasPRetentionStatusAtM33ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M33 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6318	TasPLCVBM34ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M34 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6319	TasPLCVBM34ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M34 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6320	TasPLCVBM34ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M34 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6321	TasPRetentionStatusAtM34ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M34 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6322	TasPLCVBM35ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M35 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6323	TasPLCVBM35ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M35 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6324	TasPLCVBM35ABCVOnART	Last TasP clinic visit before M35 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6325	TasPRetentionStatusAtM35ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M35 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6326	TasPLCVBM36ABCVDDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M36 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date	discrete	character	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6327	TasPLCVBM36ABCVAAppointmentDate	Last TasP clinic visit before M36 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date	discrete	character	
V6328	TasPLCVBM36ABCVonART	Last TasP clinic visit before M36 after baseline clinic visit - On ART	discrete	numeric	
V6329	TasPRetentionStatusAtM36ABCV	Retention status in TasP clinic at M36 after baseline clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V6330	EverInCare	Has ever been in care (in TasP and/or DoH)	discrete	numeric	

## Trial Statuses

Content	These file contains individual trial statuses, one row per trial status. Duplicated Trial Statuses (same visit date / same trial status) have been removed. Exit Trial Statuses have been re-created from the Exits datasets importing only Population Exits.
Cases	118259
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6331	IndividualId	Individual Id	contin	numeric	
V6332	VisitId	Visit Id	contin	numeric	
V6333	TrialStatus	Trial Status	discrete	numeric	
V6334	VisitDate	Visit Date	discrete	character	
V6335	DBSRefused	Was DBS refused at that contact? (as recorded by field worker)	discrete	numeric	
V6336	Source	Source	discrete	numeric	
V6337	ExitDateComputed	Exit Date (Computed)	discrete	character	
V6338	PopulationExitTypeComputed	Population exit type (Computed)	discrete	numeric	
V6339	VisitType	VisitType	discrete	numeric	
V6340	ClusterId	Trial cluster	discrete	numeric	
V6341	LocationType	Location Type	discrete	numeric	
V6342	LocationId	Location Id	discrete	numeric	
V6343	CensusRoundId	Census Round Id	discrete	numeric	
V6344	CalendarRound	Calendar Round number	discrete	numeric	
V6345	DataCollectionCycle	Data Collection Cycle	discrete	numeric	
V6346	AgeAtTrialStatus	Age At Trial Status	contin	numeric	
V6347	TrialStatusRank	Trial Status Rank	discrete	numeric	
V6348	Contact	Was it a contact?	discrete	numeric	
V6349	ContactRank	Contact Rank	discrete	numeric	
V6350	HIVAscertained	Was HIV status ascertained?	discrete	numeric	
V6351	HIVAscertainmentRank	HIV Ascertainment Rank	discrete	numeric	
V6352	RapidTested	Was a rapid test performed?	discrete	numeric	
V6353	RapidTestRank	Rapid Test Rank	discrete	numeric	
V6354	Referred	Was the person referred to TasP clinic (i.e. ascertained HIV positive)?	discrete	numeric	
V6355	ReferralRank	Referral Rank	discrete	numeric	
V6356	ClosestIQ	ISOIntId of the closest completed IQ (based on VisitDate)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6357	ClosestIQWithin7Days	ISOIntId of the closest IQ if completed within +/- 7 days	discrete	numeric	

## Exits

Content	This dataset contains one row per exit form completed, including both population and clinic exits. In Phase 1 (before 31st of May 2014), there were no formal distinction between population and clinic exits, only one form being used in the field (EXI). Since June 2014 two exit forms are used (EXIH and EXIC). Phase 1 forms have been manually recoded (using all available information, including field notes) to identify properly population and clinic exits. Please refer to variables PopulationExitComputed, ClinicExitComputed and PopulationExitTypeComputed. Variables: DTHDateComputed, ExitDateComputed, NMCDateComputed, OUTDateComputed, TRODateComputed, LFUDateComputed have been populating by taking into account the following corrections: (i) if exit date was missing or (ii) the year of the exit date was unknown or (iii) exit date was after VisitDate, then VisitDate (the date the exit from has been completed) was used instead of the exit date.
Cases	12632
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5939	IndividualId	Individual Id	contin	numeric	
V5940	VisitId	Visit Id	contin	numeric	
V5941	ExitId	Exit Id	contin	numeric	
V5942	FormType	Form Type	discrete	numeric	
V6002	VisitDate	VisitDate	discrete	character	
V5944	ExitType	Exit Type	discrete	numeric	
V5945	InfoSource	Info Source	discrete	numeric	
V5946	DTHVPDate	Death - Date of death as recorded (U means unknown)	discrete	character	
V5947	DTHDate	Death - Date of death generated from DTHVPDate	discrete	character	
V5948	DTHImmedCauseDesc	Death - Immediate cause	discrete	character	
V5949	DTHImmedCauseICD10	Death - Immediate cause ICD 10 code (NOT POPULATED)	discrete	character	
V5950	DTHUnderlyingCauseDesc	Death - Underlying cause	discrete	character	
V5951	DTHUnderlyingCauseICD10	Death - Underlying cause ICD 10 code (NOT POPULATED)	discrete	character	
V5952	DTHAssocCause1Desc	Death - Associated cause 1	discrete	character	
V5953	DTHAssocCause1ICD10	Death - Associated cause ICD 10 code (NOT POPULATED)	discrete	character	
V5954	DTHAssocCause2Desc	Death - Associated cause 2	discrete	character	
V5955	DTHAssocCause2ICD10	Death - Associated cause 2 ICD 10 code (NOT POPULATED)	discrete	character	
V5956	DTHAssocCause3Desc	Death - Associated cause 3	discrete	character	
V5957	DTHAssocCause3ICD10	Death - Associated cause 3 ICD 10 code (NOT POPULATED)	discrete	character	
V5958	LFUVPDate	Lost to Follow-Up - Date of LFU as recorded (U means unknown)	discrete	character	
V5959	LFUDate	Lost to Follow-Up - Date of LFU generated from LFUVPDate	discrete	character	
V5960	LFUReason	Lost to Follow-Up - Reason	discrete	character	
V5961	TROVPDate	Transfer Out - Date of TFO s recorded (U means unknown)	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5962	TRODate	Transfer Out - Date of TFO generated from TROVPDate	discrete	character	
V5963	TROReason	Transfer Out - Reason	discrete	character	
V5964	OUTVPDate	Out Migration - Date of OUT as recorded (U means unknown)	discrete	character	
V5965	OUTDate	Out Migration - Date of OUT generated from OUTVPDate	discrete	character	
V5966	OUTReason	Out Migration - Reason	discrete	character	
V5967	OUTDestinationCode	Out Migration - Destination	discrete	character	
V5968	NMCNotes	No Mental Capacity - Notes	discrete	character	
V5969	Notes	Notes	discrete	character	
V5970	PopulationExitComputed	Is it a Population Exit (Computed)?	discrete	numeric	
V5971	ClinicExitComputed	Is it a Clinic Exit (Computed)?	discrete	numeric	
V5972	PopulationExitTypeComputed	Type of Population Exit (Computed)	discrete	numeric	
V5973	DTHDateComputed	Death - Computed Date of Death	discrete	character	
V5974	ExitDateComputed	All Exits - Computed Date of Exits	discrete	character	
V5975	TRODateComputed	Transfer Out - Computed Date of Transfer Out	discrete	character	
V5976	LFUDateComputed	Lost to Follow Up - Computed Date of Lost to Follow Up	discrete	character	
V5977	NMCDateComputed	No Mental Capacity - Computed Date of NMC	discrete	character	
V5978	OUTDateComputed	Out Migration - Computed Date of Out Migration	discrete	character	
V5979	ExitDateComputedEstimated	ExitDateComputedEstimated	discrete	numeric	
V5980	PopulationExitRank	Population Exit Rank	discrete	numeric	
V5981	ClinicExitRank	Clinic Exit Rank	discrete	numeric	

## Visits

Content	This table contains one row per visit. There are two sorts of visits: homestead visits and TasP clinic visits, that can be identified through the variable LocationType. LocationId refers to a homestead or to a TasP visit, according to the sort of visit. Several individuals could be surveyed for a same homestead visit while a TasP clinic visit always concerns only one individual.
Cases	257410
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: relational Keys: CVIntId(TasP clinic visit identifier), VisitId(Visit identifier)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1994	CVIntId	TasP clinic visit identifier	contin	numeric	
V1993	IndividualId	Individual identifier (TasP clinic visits only)	contin	numeric	
V1996	LocationId	Location identifier where visit took place	discrete	numeric	
V3405	CensusRoundId	Census Round ID Number	discrete	numeric	
V1995	VisitId	Visit identifier	discrete	numeric	
V1997	LocationType	Location type	discrete	numeric	
V1998	ClusterId	Trial cluster	discrete	numeric	
V1999	ClusterType	Type of cluster (intervention or control)	discrete	numeric	
V2000	VisitType	Visit type	discrete	numeric	
V2014	VisitDate	Visit date	discrete	character	
V2003	StaffMemberId	Identifier of the staff member responsible for that visit	contin	numeric	
V2015	NextAppointmentDate	Date of the next appointment (TasP clinic visits only)	discrete	character	
V2005	CBCcompleted	Was a CBC completed at that clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V2006	CHEcompleted	Was a CHE completed at that clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V2002	CalendarRound	Calendar round	discrete	numeric	
V3406	DataCollectionCycle	Data Collection Cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2011	BaselineClinicVisitDate	Baseline Clinic Visit Date	discrete	character	
V2008	onART	ART Status	discrete	numeric	
V2012	NextAppointmentDateComputed	Computed Date of next appointment	discrete	character	
V2013	PreviousClinicVisitDate	Previous Clinic Visit Date	discrete	character	

## HHIs

Content	This dataset contains Household Information / Assets forms. One row per form.
Cases	18819
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: relational Keys: DocumentId(Unique document identifier)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2016	VisitId	Visit identifier	contin	numeric	
V2017	HomesteadId	HomesteadId	contin	numeric	
V2018	HouseholdId	Household identifier	contin	numeric	
V2019	VisitDate	Visit date	discrete	character	
V2020	VisitType	Visit type	discrete	numeric	
V2021	FormType	Form type	discrete	numeric	
V2022	DocumentId	Unique document identifier	contin	numeric	
V2023	InformantIndividualId	IndividualId of the key informant	contin	numeric	
V2024	DrinkWaterSource	Main source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	What is the most often used source of drinking water in the household?
V2025	ToiletType	Type of toilet	discrete	numeric	What kind of toilet does the household use?
V2026	IsElectrified	Household connected to an electricity supply	discrete	numeric	Is the Household connected to an electricity supply?
V2027	MainCookingFuel	Main fuel used for cooking	discrete	numeric	What is the main fuel used for cooking?
V2028	IsHomesteadOwnerAMember	Homestead owned by a member of the household	discrete	numeric	Is the owner of this Homestead a member of this Household?
V2029	HasCellphone	Has cellphone	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2030	HasTelephone	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2031	HasRadioStereo	Has radio / stereo	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2032	HasTV	Has television	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2033	HasVideoDVD	Has video recorder / DVD player	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2034	HasSofa	Has sofa or sofa set	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2035	HasBed	Has bed	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2036	HasBedNet	Has bed nets	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2037	HasTableChairs	Has table and chairs	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2038	HasSewingMachine	Has sewing machine	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2039	HasKitchenSink	Has kitchen sink	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2040	HasPrimusCooker	Has primus cooker, sikeni	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2041	HasElecHotplate	Has electric hotplate	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2042	HasElecStoveOven	Has electric stove with oven	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2043	HasGasCooker	Has gas cooker	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2044	HasElecKettle	Has electric kettle	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2045	HasFridgeFreezer	Has fridge or freezer	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2046	HasCarBatteryElec	Has car battery for electricity	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2047	HasCarBakkie	Has car / bakkie	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2048	HasMotorcycle	Has motorcycle or scooter	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2049	HasBicycle	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2050	HasKombiLorryTractor	Has kombi, lorry or tractor	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2051	HasBlockMaker	Has block maker	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2052	HasWheelbarrow	Has wheelbarrow	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2053	HasHoeSpadeFork	Has hoe, spade or fork	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2054	HasCattle	Has cattle	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2055	HasOtherLivestock	Has other livestock (i.e. not cattle)	discrete	numeric	Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?
V2056	PerceivedFinancialStatus	Perceived financial status	discrete	numeric	How would this household classify its financial status these days? Would you say it is very comfortable, comfortable, just getting by, poor or extremely poor?
V2057	AdultMissedFoodFinReasons	Ever cut size of meals for adults in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months (since current month/year) did you or any other adults ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money to buy food?
V2058	AdultMissedFoodHowOften	Ever cut size of meals for adults in last 12 months - How often	discrete	numeric	How often did this happen?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2059	ChildMissedFoodFinReasons	Ever cut size of meals for children in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months (since current month/year) did you ever cut the size of the children's meals or did the children ever skip a meal because there wasn't enough money for food?
V2060	ChildMissedFoodHowOften	Ever cut size of meals for children in last 12 months - How often	discrete	numeric	How often did this happen?
V2061	ClusterId	Trial cluster	discrete	numeric	
V2062	CalendarRound	Calendar Round	discrete	numeric	
V3404	DataCollectionCycle	Data Collection Cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2063	AssetsScore	Assets Score	contin	numeric	
V2064	AssetsCat	Assets Score Category	discrete	numeric	

## IQs

Content	This dataset contains Individual Questionnaires (IQ1, IQ2, IQ3 and IQP) completed at home by fieldworkers. The database doesn't allow the completion of more than one IQ1, one IQ2 and one IQ3 per individual. The database does however allow the completion of more than one IQP per individual. According to the protocol, an IQ3 should be completed only if an IQ2 has been previously completed. However, there are few cases of individuals having completed an IQ3 without having completed an IQ2. Also, an individual should normally complete a maximum of one IQ per calendar round, but some individuals have completed two IQs during the same calendar round (at different dates). Finally, although definition of logical rounds is based on IQ completion, there are some inconsistencies between logical rounds as recorded in the individuals file and completion of IQs. IQ1 and IQ3 are identical (they have the same questionnaire), while IQ2 is a shorter questionnaire with specific questions.
Cases	78355
Variable(s)	169
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4548	IndividualId	Individual identifier	discrete	numeric	
V4549	ISOIntId	IQ identifier	discrete	numeric	
V4550	CurrentCluster	Cluster in which the current homestead falls	discrete	numeric	
V4551	CurrentClusterType	Current cluster is intervention or control	discrete	numeric	
V4552	ClusterAtRegistration	Cluster at registration	discrete	numeric	
V4553	ClusterTypeAtRegistration	Cluster type (intervention or control) at registration	discrete	numeric	
V4554	VisitId	Visit identifier	discrete	numeric	
V4555	VisitType	Visit type	discrete	numeric	
V4556	VisitDate	Visit date	discrete	character	
V4557	CensusRoundId	Census Round ID number	discrete	numeric	
V4558	FormType	Type of Individual Questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V4559	HighestEducationLevel	Highest level of education	discrete	numeric	What is the highest level of education you have completed?
V4560	CurrentMaritalStatus	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	What is your current marital status?
V4561	CurrentlyCohabiting	Currently cohabiting	discrete	numeric	Are you currently living with a husband/wife/partner?
V4562	CurrentlyInEmployment	Currently in employment	discrete	numeric	Are you currently in employment?
V4563	EmploymentType	Employment type	discrete	numeric	Are you self-employed or an employee?
V4564	NonEmploymentType	Non employment type	discrete	numeric	If you are not currently doing anything to earn money, then are you:

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4565	NonEmploymentTypeOtherSpec	Non employment type other specify	discrete	character	
V4566	GovGrantsAnyReceived	Government grant - Any received	discrete	numeric	Do you receive any Government Grant for yourself or on behalf of someone else?
V4567	GovGrantsNChildSupport	Government grant - Number of child support grants received	contin	numeric	How many of each type of grant do you receive?
V4568	GovGrantsNFosterCare	Government grant - Number of foster care grants received	contin	numeric	How many of each type of grant do you receive?
V4569	GovGrantsNDisabilityCareDep	Government grant - Number of disability grants received	contin	numeric	How many of each type of grant do you receive?
V4570	GovGrantsNOldAgePension	Government grant - Number of old age pension received	contin	numeric	How many of each type of grant do you receive?
V4571	GovGrantsNOther	Government grant - Number of other grants received	contin	numeric	How many of each type of grant do you receive?
V4572	GovGrantsOtherSpec	Government grant - Other specify	discrete	character	
V4573	RegularIncomeReceived	Regular income received	discrete	numeric	Do you receive a regular income (money) other than a government grant. For example money you receive from an employer?
V4574	RandsEarnedLastMonth	Income received last month (in Rands)	contin	numeric	How much?
V4575	HIVPreferredPlaceToTest	Preferred place for HIV test	discrete	numeric	There are many places to get an HIV test. Which is the best place to get tested?
V4576	HIVKnowsStatus	HIV status known	discrete	numeric	Do you know your HIV status?
V4577	HIVWhenLastTested	When was last HIV test	discrete	numeric	When was the last time you had an HIV test?
V4578	HIVWhereLastTested	Where was last HIV test	discrete	numeric	Where did you test the last time you had an HIV test?
V4579	HIVStatusWillingToShare	Willing to share HIV status	discrete	numeric	Would you be willing to share your HIV test results with this study?
V4580	HIVStatusWhatIS	What is HIV status	discrete	numeric	What is your HIV status?
V4581	ShouldTestWhenFeelSick	When to test - When feel sick	discrete	numeric	According to you, when do you think people should test for HIV? When they feel sick?
V4582	ShouldTestWhenSuggested	When to test - When suggested by counsellor / healthcare professional	discrete	numeric	According to you, when do you think people should test for HIV? When suggested by a counsellor or healthcare professional?
V4583	ShouldTestWhenAfterUnpSex	When to test - When unprotected sex	discrete	numeric	According to you, when do you think people should test for HIV? When they have had unprotected sex?
V4584	ShouldTestWhenReg	When to test - Regularly	discrete	numeric	According to you, when do you think people should test for HIV? Regularly, as part of looking after their health?
V4585	ShouldTestWhenDontKnow	When to test - Don't know	discrete	numeric	According to you, when do you think people should test for HIV? Don't know

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4586	ShouldTestWhenRefused	When to test - Refused	discrete	numeric	According to you, when do you think people should test for HIV? Refused
V4587	ShouldTestWhenRegHowOften	When to test - If regularly, how often	discrete	numeric	If regularly, how often?
V4588	AgreePeopleDoNotBlame	Beliefs - People do not blame others for having HIV	discrete	numeric	People in your community do not blame people for having HIV.
V4589	AgreePeopleAvoidHIVinfected	Beliefs - People avoid PLWHIV	discrete	numeric	People in your community avoid people with HIV.
V4590	AgreeHIVDrugsMakeLessInfectious	Beliefs - ART make people less infectious	discrete	numeric	I believe antiretroviral drugs make people with HIV less infectious.
V4591	AgreeCommunityMoreOpen	Beliefs - People talk more openly about HIV than a year ago	discrete	numeric	People in my community are more willing to talk openly about HIV than they were a year ago.
V4592	AgreeCommunityLessWorriedNow	Beliefs - People less worried than a year ago	discrete	numeric	People in this community are less worried about HIV than they were a year or so ago.
V4593	AgreeHIVLessWorriedNow	Beliefs - Individual less worried now than treatment have improved	discrete	numeric	I am less worried about HIV now treatments have improved.
V4594	AgreeIfPosARVsASAP	Beliefs - If HIV+, would want to start ART asap	discrete	numeric	If I were HIV-positive, I would want to start taking ARVs as soon as possible.
V4595	KnowsPosAnyone	Knows any PLWHIV	discrete	numeric	Do you know anyone living with HIV?
V4596	KnowsPosMyself	Knows any PLWHIV - Himself/herself HIV positive	discrete	numeric	Who do you know? I am HIV-positive myself
V4597	KnowsPosFriends	Knows any PLWHIV - A friend	discrete	numeric	Who do you know? One of my friends
V4598	KnowsPosFamily	Knows any PLWHIV - A family member	discrete	numeric	Who do you know? Someone in my family
V4599	KnowsPosCommunity	Knows any PLWHIV - A community member	discrete	numeric	Who do you know? Someone in my community
V4600	EverHadSex	Ever had sex	discrete	numeric	Have you ever had sex?
V4601	AgeAtFirstSex	Age at first sex	contin	numeric	How old were you when you first had sex?
V4602	AgeAtFirstSexU12Comment	AgeAtFirstSexU12Comment	discrete	character	
V4603	NPartnersInLifetime	Sexual partners in life time	contin	numeric	How many sexual partners have you had in your lifetime?
V4604	NPartnersInLast12m	Sexual partners in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	How many sexual partners, in total, have you had in the last 12 months?
V4605	NRelationshipsCurrently	Number of current relationships	contin	numeric	Sometimes people have more than one relationship at the same time. How many relationships are you in at the moment?
V4606	HadSexWithPosLast12m	Had sex with a partner known HIV+ in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months have you had sex with someone who you know for certain was HIV Positive?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4607	HasFatheredChildren	Fathered any children	discrete	numeric	Have you fathered any children?
V4608	NChildrenFathered	Number of children (male)	contin	numeric	How many children have you fathered? (include those that have died)
V4609	NMothers	Number of mothers	contin	numeric	Some men have children with more than one woman. How many mothers do your children have?
V4610	PlansFutureChildMale	Plan to have a child (male)	discrete	numeric	Do you plan to have a(nother) child?
V4611	IsCircumcised	Male circumcision - Circumcised	discrete	numeric	Are you circumcised?
V4612	CircumcisedWhere	Male circumcision - Place	discrete	numeric	Where was the circumcision carried out?
V4613	CircumcisedWhereOtherSpec	CircumcisedWhereOtherSpec	discrete	character	
V4614	CircumcisedWhen	Male circumcision - Life period	discrete	numeric	When was the circumcision carried out?
V4615	CircumcisedWhy	Male circumcision - Reason	discrete	numeric	Was this for cultural and/or health reasons?
V4616	EverPregnant	Ever been pregnant	discrete	numeric	Have you ever been pregnant?
V4617	TotalLiveBirths	Number of children (female)	contin	numeric	How many children have you had? (include those that have died)
V4618	PlansFutureChildFemale	Plan to have a child (female)	discrete	numeric	Do you plan to have a(nother) child?
V4619	NFathers	Number of fathers	contin	numeric	Some women have children with more than one man. How many fathers do your children have?
V4620	QoLMobility	Quality of Life - Mobility	discrete	numeric	Which of the following best describes your mobility today?
V4621	QoLCareForSelf	Quality of Life - Care for self	discrete	numeric	Which of the following best describes your ability to care for yourself today?
V4622	QoLUsualActivities	Quality of Life - Usual activities	discrete	numeric	Which of the following best describes your ability to do your usual activities today? (e.g. work, study, housework, family or leisure activities)
V4623	QoLPainDiscomfort	Quality of Life - Pain or discomfort	discrete	numeric	Which of the following best describes your level of pain or discomfort today?
V4624	QoLAnxietyDepression	Quality of Life - Anxiety or depression	discrete	numeric	Which of the following best describes your level of anxiety or depression today?
V4625	QoLHealthScale	Quality of Life - Health Scale	contin	numeric	I would like to know how good or bad you rate your health TODAY. - This scale is numbered from 0 to 100 - 100 means the BEST health you can imagine. - 0 means the WORST health you can imagine.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4626	ConsiderHIVTestToday	Accepted rapid HIV test	discrete	numeric	Do you wish to consider HIV testing with one of the Ukuphila kwami, ukuphila kwethu staff today?
V4627	WhyNotHIVTestTodayPos	HIV test refusal reason - Known as positive	discrete	numeric	Why not? I know my status is positive
V4628	WhyNotHIVTestTodayNeg	HIV test refusal reason - Known as negative	discrete	numeric	Why not? I know my status is negative
V4629	WhyNotHIVTestTodayDisclose	HIV test refusal reason - Afraid to disclose status	discrete	numeric	Why not? I don't want to disclose my status to anyone
V4630	WhyNotHIVTestTodayAfraid	HIV test refusal reason - Afraid to know her/his status	discrete	numeric	Why not? I am afraid to know my status
V4631	WhyNotHIVTestTodayPartner	HIV test refusal reason - Can only test with partner	discrete	numeric	Why not? I can only test with my partner
V4632	WhyNotHIVTestTodayAfraidPartner	HIV test refusal reason - Afraid if partner would know her/his status	discrete	numeric	Why not? I would be afraid if my partner knew my status
V4633	WhyNotHIVTestTodayOther	HIV test refusal reason - Other reason	discrete	numeric	Why not? Other
V4634	WhyNotHIVTestTodayRefused	HIV test refusal reason - Refused to provide a reason	discrete	numeric	Why not? Refused
V4635	AlcoholEver	Ever drink alcohol	discrete	numeric	Do you ever drink alcohol?
V4636	AlcoholUseLast6m	Alcohol consumption in the last 6 months	discrete	numeric	How many days in the LAST SIX MONTHS have you drunk more than 3 big bottles of beer and/or more than 6 glasses of other alcoholic drink?
V4637	SafSecMajorIssues	Safety and Security - Major issues in this community	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. Safety and security are major issues in this community.
V4638	SafSecAlwaysFeelSafe	Safety and Security - Feel safe	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. I always feel safe in my community.
V4639	SafSecVictimCrimeLast12m	Safety and Security - Victim of crime in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. I have been a victim of crime in the last 12 months.
V4640	SafSecVictimSexCrimeLast12m	Safety and Security - Victim of sexual crime in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. I have been a victim of a sexual crime in the last 12 months.
V4641	SafSecForcedSex	Safety and Security - Forced to have sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. In the LAST 12 MONTHS I have been forced to have sex when I did not want to, either by my regular partner or by someone else.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4642	SafSecReportSexCrime	Safety and Security - Feel able to report a sexual crime	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. I would feel able to report a crime of a sexual nature to the police.
V4643	MRPRelationship	Most recent partner - Type of relationship	discrete	numeric	Remembering the most recent/previous time you had sex, what was your relationship to that partner at the time?
V4644	MRPKnowsTheirHIVStatus	Most recent partner - Partner's HIV status known	discrete	numeric	Did you know this partner's HIV status?
V4645	MRPWillShareTheirStatus	Most recent partner - Willing to share this partner's HIV status	discrete	numeric	Are you willing to share this partner's HIV status?
V4646	MRPPartnerStatus	Most recent partner - What is this partner's HIV status	discrete	numeric	What is this partner's HIV status?
V4647	MRPStillInRelationship	Most recent partner - Still in relationship	discrete	numeric	Are you still in a sexual relationship with this partner?
V4648	MRPWhenLastHadSex	Most recent partner - Last time had sex with this partner	contin	numeric	When was the last time you had sex with this partner?
V4649	MRPWhenLastHadSexUnit	Most recent partner - Last time had sex with this partner, time unit	discrete	numeric	
V4650	MRPOlderYounger	Most recent partner - Partner older or younger	discrete	numeric	Is this partner older, younger or about the same age?
V4651	MRPAgeDifference	Most recent partner - Age difference	contin	numeric	About how many years [older / younger]?
V4652	MRPNormallyResides	Most recent partner - Partner residency	discrete	numeric	Where does this partner normally reside?
V4653	MRPNormallyResidesLocation	Most recent partner - Partner's location	discrete	numeric	
V4654	MRPCondomHowOften	Most recent partner - Condom use frequency	discrete	numeric	How often do you use a condom with this partner?
V4655	MRPLocalAreaCode	Most recent partner - Local Area Code	discrete	character	
V4656	MRPUsedCondomLastTime	Most recent partner - Condom use last sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	Did you use a condom the last time you had sex with this partner?
V4657	MRPTimeSexuallyInvolved	Most recent partner - Relationship duration	contin	numeric	How long were you / have you been sexually involved with this partner?
V4658	MRPTimeSexuallyInvolvedUnit	Most recent partner - Relationship duration, time unit	discrete	numeric	
V4659	MRPIntercourseNTimesLast3Months	Most recent partner - Number of times had intercourse with this partner in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	How many times have you had sexual intercourse with this partner in the last three months?
V4660	MRPCondomOccasions	Most recent partner - Number of occasions you and your partner use condoms	contin	numeric	
V4661	PP1Relationship	Previous partner 1 - Type of relationship	discrete	numeric	Remembering the most recent/previous time you had sex, what was your relationship to that partner at the time?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4662	PP1KnowsTheirHIVStatus	Previous partner 1 - Partner's HIV status known	discrete	numeric	Did you know this partner's HIV status?
V4663	PP1WillShareTheirStatus	Previous partner 1 - Willing to share this partner's HIV status?	discrete	numeric	Are you willing to share this partner's HIV status?
V4664	PP1PartnerStatus	Previous partner 1 - What is this partner's HIV status?	discrete	numeric	What is this partner's HIV status?
V4665	PP1StillInRelationship	Previous partner 1 - Still in relationship	discrete	numeric	Are you still in a sexual relationship with this partner?
V4666	PP1WhenLastHadSex	Previous partner 1 - Last time had sex with this partner	contin	numeric	When was the last time you had sex with this partner?
V4667	PP1WhenLastHadSexUnit	Previous partner 1 - Last time had sex with this partner, time unit	discrete	numeric	
V4668	PP1OlderYounger	Previous partner 1 - Partner older or younger	discrete	numeric	Is this partner older, younger or about the same age?
V4669	PP1AgeDifference	Previous partner 1 - Age difference	contin	numeric	About how many years [older / younger]?
V4670	PP1NormallyResides	Previous partner 1 - Partner residency	discrete	numeric	Where does this partner normally reside?
V4671	PP1NormallyResidesLocation	Previous partner 1 - Partner's location	discrete	numeric	
V4672	PP1LocalAreaCode	Previous partner 1 - Local Area Code	discrete	character	
V4673	PP1CondomHowOften	Previous partner 1 - Condom use frequency	discrete	numeric	How often do you use a condom with this partner?
V4674	PP1UsedCondomLastTime	Previous partner 1 - Condom use last sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	Did you use a condom the last time you had sex with this partner?
V4675	PP1TimeSexuallyInvolved	Previous partner 1 - Relationship duration	contin	numeric	How long were you / have you been sexually involved with this partner?
V4676	PP1TimeSexuallyInvolvedUnit	Previous partner 1 - Relationship duration, time unit	discrete	numeric	
V4677	PP1IntercouseNTimesLast3Months	Previous partner 1 - Number of times had intercourse with this partner in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	How many times have you had sexual intercourse with this partner in the last three months?
V4678	PP1CondomOccasions	Previous partner 1 - Number of occasions you and your partner use condoms	contin	numeric	
V4679	PP2Relationship	Previous partner 2 - Type of relationship	discrete	numeric	Remembering the most recent/previous time you had sex, what was your relationship to that partner at the time?
V4680	PP2KnowsTheirHIVStatus	Previous partner 2 - Partner's HIV status known	discrete	numeric	Did you know this partner's HIV status?
V4681	PP2WillShareTheirStatus	Previous partner 1 - Willing to share this partner's HIV status?	discrete	numeric	Are you willing to share this partner's HIV status?
V4682	PP2PartnerStatus	Previous partner 2 - What is this partner's HIV status?	discrete	numeric	What is this partner's HIV status?
V4683	PP2StillInRelationship	Previous partner 2 - Still in relationship	discrete	numeric	Are you still in a sexual relationship with this partner?
V4684	PP2WhenLastHadSex	Previous partner 2 - Last time had sex with this partner	contin	numeric	When was the last time you had sex with this partner?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4685	PP2WhenLastHadSexUnit	Previous partner 2 - Last time had sex with this partner, time unit	discrete	numeric	
V4686	PP2OlderYounger	Previous partner 2 - Partner older or younger	discrete	numeric	Is this partner older, younger or about the same age?
V4687	PP2AgeDifference	Previous partner 2 - Age difference	contin	numeric	About how many years [older / younger]?
V4688	PP2NormallyResides	Previous partner 2 - Partner residency	discrete	numeric	Where does this partner normally reside?
V4689	PP2NormallyResidesLocation	Previous partner 2 - Partner's location	discrete	numeric	
V4690	PP2CondomHowOften	Previous partner 2 - Condom use frequency	discrete	numeric	How often do you use a condom with this partner?
V4691	PP2LocalAreaCode	Previous partner 2 - Local Area Code	discrete	character	
V4692	PP2UsedCondomLastTime	Previous partner 2 - Condom use last sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	Did you use a condom the last time you had sex with this partner?
V4693	PP2TimeSexuallyInvolved	Previous partner 2 - Relationship duration	contin	numeric	How long were you / have you been sexually involved with this partner?
V4694	PP2TimeSexuallyInvolvedUnit	Previous partner 2 - Relationship duration, time unit	discrete	numeric	
V4695	PP2IntercoarseNTimesLast3Months	Previous partner 2 - Number of times had intercourse with this partner in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	How many times have you had sexual intercourse with this partner in the last three months?
V4696	PP2CondomOccasions	Previous partner 2 - Number of occasions you and your partner use condoms	contin	numeric	
V4697	PCClinicVisits	Healthcare Expenditure - Primary Care Clinic - Visits	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A Primary Care Clinic?
V4698	PCClinicRand	Healthcare Expenditure - Primary Care Clinic - Cost (in Rands)	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A Primary Care Clinic?
V4699	PharmacyVisits	Healthcare Expenditure - Chemist / Pharmacy - Visits	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A Chemist / Pharmacy?
V4700	PharmacyRand	Healthcare Expenditure - Chemist / Pharmacy - Cost (in Rands)	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A Chemist / Pharmacy?
V4701	HospitalOutVisits	Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital emergency / Outpatient department - Visits	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A hospital emergency / outpatient department?
V4702	HospitalOutRand	Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital emergency / Outpatient department - Cost (in Rands)	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A hospital emergency / outpatient department?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4703	HospitalInVisits	Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital as an inpatient - Days	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A hospital as an inpatient?
V4704	HospitalInRand	Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital as an inpatient - Cost (in Rands)	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A hospital as an inpatient?
V4705	PrivDoctorVisits	Healthcare Expenditure - Private doctor - Visits	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A private doctor?
V4706	PrivDoctorRand	Healthcare Expenditure - Private doctor - Cost (in Rands)	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A private doctor?
V4707	TradHealerVisits	Healthcare Expenditure - Traditional healer - Visits	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A traditional healer?
V4708	TradHealerRand	Healthcare Expenditure - Traditional healer - Cost (in Rands)	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A traditional healer?
V4709	Rank	Rank	discrete	numeric	
V4710	AgeAtIQ	Age at IQ	contin	numeric	
V4711	NonEmploymentTypeRecoded	Non employment type (recoded)	discrete	numeric	
V4712	HighestEducationLevel2	Highest education level (recoded)	discrete	numeric	
V4713	CurrentMaritalStatus2	Current marital status (recoded)	discrete	numeric	
V4714	Employed	Employed	discrete	numeric	
V4715	ProfessionalStatus	Professional status	discrete	numeric	
V4716	ActiveStatus	Active status	discrete	numeric	

## DBS results expanded

Content	This file contains the results of HIV tests performed on Dried Blood Spots (DBS) collected during the home-based survey. This file contains one row per test.
Cases	77558
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: relational Keys: CensusRoundId(Census Round ID at which specimen was collected), IndividualId(Individual Identifier), VisitId(Visit id at which specimen was collected), SpecimenId(Unique anonymised specimen identifier)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6358	CensusRoundId	Census Round ID at which specimen was collected	contin	numeric	
V6359	IndividualId	Individual Identifier	contin	numeric	
V6360	VisitDate	Date of specimen collection	discrete	character	
V6361	VisitId	Visit id at which specimen was collected	contin	numeric	
V6362	DBSResult	DBS Result (HIV test)	discrete	numeric	
V6363	SpecimenId	Unique anonymised specimen identifier	contin	numeric	
V6364	AgeAtDBS	Age At DBS	contin	numeric	
V6365	DBSRank	DBS Rank	discrete	numeric	
V6366	ValidDBSRank	Valid DBS Rank	discrete	numeric	
V6367	CalendarRound	Calendar round of specimen collection	discrete	numeric	
V6368	DataCollectionCycle	Data Collection Cycle	discrete	numeric	

## CBCs

Content	This dataset corresponds to Clinic Baseline Visit (CBC) forms completed by ART counsellors in TasP clinics.
Cases	3010
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4493	CVIntId	Clinic visit identifier	discrete	numeric	
V4494	IndividualId	Individual identifier	discrete	numeric	
V4495	ClusterAtRegistration	Cluster at registration	discrete	numeric	
V4496	ClusterTypeAtRegistration	Cluster type (intervention or control) at registration	discrete	numeric	
V4497	CurrentCluster	Cluster in which the current homestead falls	discrete	numeric	
V4498	CurrentClusterType	Current cluster is intervention or control	discrete	numeric	
V4499	VisitDate	Date of clinic visit	discrete	character	
V4500	VisitType	Type of clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V4501	ClinicId	Clinic visited	discrete	numeric	
V4502	WeightKg	Weight (kg)	contin	numeric	
V4503	HeightCm	Height (cm)	contin	numeric	
V4504	BPSystolic	Blood pressure - Systolic	contin	numeric	
V4505	BPDiastolic	Blood pressure - Diastolic	contin	numeric	
V4506	PulsePerMin	Pulse per minute	contin	numeric	
V4507	DateHIVDiagnosis	Date of HIV diagnosis	discrete	character	
V4508	BaselineARTUse	Currently on ART	discrete	numeric	Are you currently taking ART?
V4509	BaselineARTProvider	Currently on ART - ART provider	discrete	numeric	
V4510	BaselineARTProviderHlabisaClinic	Currently on ART - ART provider, Hlabisa clinic	discrete	numeric	
V4511	BaselineARTProviderOthSpec	Currently on ART - ART provider, other specify	discrete	character	
V4512	WantsToTransferIn	Currently on ART - Want to transfer in TasP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V4513	PrevARTUse	Previously on ART	discrete	numeric	Have you been on ART at any time in the past?
V4514	PrevARTWhatFor	Previously on ART - Reason for initiation	discrete	numeric	
V4515	WhyNoLongerOnART	Previously on ART - Reason for stopping	discrete	numeric	
V4516	WhyNoLongerOnARTOthSpec	Previously on ART - Reason for stopping, other specify	discrete	character	
V4517	EarliestHIVDrugRegStartDate	First registered ART - Date started	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4518	HIVDrug1Code	First registered ART - Drug 1	discrete	numeric	
V4519	HIVDrug2Code	First registered ART - Drug 2	discrete	numeric	
V4520	HIVDrug3Code	First registered ART - Drug 3	discrete	numeric	
V4521	HIVDrug4Code	First registered ART - Drug 4	discrete	numeric	
V4522	HIVDrugRegimen	First registered ART - Regimen	discrete	character	

## CHEs

Content	This dataset corresponds to Clinical History and Examination forms (CHE) completed by nurses in tasP clinics. The following sections of the questionnaire are provided in separate datasets: - 11. Concomitant medication not recorded in ART or TB regimen -> HIV Drug Treatments dataset - 12. Adverse Events -> Adverse Events dataset - 24. Drug Prescriptions -> HIV Drug Treatments dataset - 25. Action Plan -> Action Plans dataset
Cases	53274
Variable(s)	151
Structure	Type: relational Keys: CVIntId(Clinic visit identifier)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V811	CVIntId	Clinic visit identifier	discrete	numeric	
V812	IndividualId	Individual identifier	contin	numeric	
V813	ClusterAtRegistration	Cluster at registration	discrete	numeric	
V814	ClusterTypeAtRegistration	Cluster type (intervention or control) at registration	discrete	numeric	
V815	CurrentCluster	Cluster in which the current homestead falls	discrete	numeric	
V816	CurrentClusterType	Current cluster is intervention or control	discrete	numeric	
V817	VisitDate	Date of clinic visit	discrete	character	
V818	VisitType	Type of clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V819	ClinicId	Clinic visited	discrete	numeric	
V820	CD4TestThisVisit	Should a CD4 test be done?	discrete	numeric	Should a CD4 test be carried out this visit?
V821	CD4Count	CD4 count result (PIMA machine)	contin	numeric	
V822	CD4WhyNoResult	If no result, why?	discrete	character	
V823	BloodGlucoseTestThisVisit	Blood glucose test done?	discrete	numeric	Was a blood glucose test carried out?
V824	BloodGlucoseResult	Blood glucose test result (mmol/L)	contin	numeric	
V825	PrevTBRx	Previously been treated for tuberculosis	discrete	numeric	Have you previously been treated for TB?
V826	PrevTB1VPDateStarted	Date treatment started (as collected, U means unknown, PrevTB1)	discrete	character	
V827	PrevTB1DateStarted	Date treatment started (PrevTB1)	discrete	character	
V828	PrevTB1Site	TB Site (PrevTB1)	discrete	numeric	
V829	PrevTB1DrugRegimen	Drug regimen (PrevTB1)	discrete	numeric	
V830	PrevTB1RxCompleted	TB treatment completed (PrevTB1)	discrete	numeric	
V831	PrevTB2VPDateStarted	Date treatment started (as collected, U means unknown, PrevTB2)	discrete	character	
V832	PrevTB2DateStarted	Date treatment started (PrevTB2)	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V833	PrevTB2Site	TB Site (PrevTB2)	discrete	numeric	
V834	PrevTB2DrugRegimen	Drug regimen (PrevTB2)	discrete	numeric	
V835	PrevTB2RxCompleted	TB treatment completed (PrevTB2)	discrete	numeric	
V836	CurrTBRx	Current TB treatment (CurrTB)	discrete	numeric	Are you currently on TB treatment?
V837	CurrTBVPDateStarted	Date treatment started (as collected, U means unknown, CurrTB)	discrete	character	
V838	CurrTBDateStarted	Date treatment started (CurrTB)	discrete	character	
V839	CurrTBSite	TB Site (CurrTB)	discrete	numeric	
V840	CurrTBDrugRegimen	Drug regimen (CurrTB)	discrete	numeric	
V841	TBScreenCough	TB Screening - Cough	discrete	numeric	Have you had a cough for 24 hours or longer?
V842	TBScreenHaemoptysis	TB Screening - Blood in sputum	discrete	numeric	Have you recently coughed up blood in the sputum?
V843	TBScreenLossAppetite	TB Screening - Loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	Have you experienced loss of appetite?
V844	TBScreenWeightLoss	TB Screening - Weight loss	discrete	numeric	Have you lost weight?
V845	TBScreenNightSweats	TB Screening - Sweating at night	discrete	numeric	Have you been sweating unusually at night?
V846	TBScreenFever	TB Screening - Recurrent fever	discrete	numeric	Have you had recurrent fever or chills lasting more than 3 days?
V847	TBScreenChestPain	TB Screening - Chest pain	discrete	numeric	Have you experienced chest pain?
V848	TBScreenDiffBreathing	TB Screening - Difficulty in breathing	discrete	numeric	Have you had difficulty in breathing or fast breathing?
V849	TBScreenLymphSwelling	TB Screening - Swellings	discrete	numeric	Have you experienced swellings in the neck, armpits or elsewhere?
V850	TBScreenCurriPT	TB Screening - Currently taking IPT	discrete	numeric	Are you currently taking Isoniazid Preventive Therapy (IPT)?
V851	TBScreenPrevIPT	TB Screening - Ever been on IPT	discrete	numeric	Have you been on IPT in the past?
V852	STI_MGroinSwelling	STI Screening - Males - Groin swelling	discrete	numeric	Have you noticed any swelling in your groin?
V853	STI_MGenitalUlcers	STI Screening - Males - Genital ulcers or sores	discrete	numeric	Do you have any ulcers or sores in your genital area?
V854	STI_MPainUrinating	STI Screening - Males - Pain urinating	discrete	numeric	Do you have pain when you pass urine?
V855	STI_MLowerAbdPain	STI Screening - Males - Lower abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	Do you have any lower abdominal pain?
V856	STI_MDischargePenis	STI Screening - Males - Penis discharge	discrete	numeric	Do you have any discharge from your penis?
V857	STI_MScrotumSwelling	STI Screening - Males - Scrotum swelling	discrete	numeric	Have you noticed any swelling in your scrotum?
V858	STI_FGroinSwelling	STI Screening - Females - Groin swelling	discrete	numeric	Have you noticed any swelling in your groin?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V859	STI_FGenitalUlcers	STI Screening - Females - Genial ulcers or sores	discrete	numeric	Do you have any ulcers or sores in your genital area?
V860	STI_FPainUrinating	STI Screening - Females - Pain urinating	discrete	numeric	Do you have pain when you pass urine?
V861	STI_FLowerAbdPain	STI Screening - Females - Lower abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	Do you have any lower abdominal pain?
V862	STI_FVaginalDischarge	STI Screening - Females - Vaginal discharge increase or change	discrete	numeric	Do you have a vaginal discharge which is increased in amount or changed in smell or colour?
V863	STI_FVulvalItching	STI Screening - Females - Vulval itching or burning	discrete	numeric	Have you experienced vulval itching or burning?
V864	OthSymDiarrhoea	Other Symptoms - Diarrhoea	discrete	numeric	Do you have diarrhoea today?
V865	OthSymSkinItch	Other Symptoms - Generalised skin itch	discrete	numeric	Have you had generalised itching of the skin for one month or more?
V866	OthSymSkinRash	Other Symptoms - Generalised skin rash	discrete	numeric	Do you have a generalised skin rash?
V867	OthSymLipSores	Other Symptoms - Lips blisters or sores	discrete	numeric	Have you suffered from recurrent blisters or sores on and around the lips?
V868	OthSymVision	Other Symptoms - Vision problems	discrete	numeric	Have you experienced any problems with your vision?
V869	OthSymPainSwallowing	Other Symptoms - Pain when swallowing	discrete	numeric	Do you have difficulty or pain when swallowing?
V870	OthSymHeadache	Other Symptoms - Headache persistent or getting worse	discrete	numeric	Do you have a headache that has been getting worse or is persistent?
V871	HospitalisedLast6m	Hospitalised in the last 6 months or since last clinic visit	discrete	numeric	In the last six months, or since last clinic visit, have you been admitted to hospital (slept there)?
V872	HospitalisedWhichHosp	Hospital where the patient has been hospitalised	discrete	character	
V873	HospitalisedWhy	Reason why the patient has been hospitalised	discrete	character	
V874	HCPProviderLast6m	Any healthcare provider seen in the last 6 months or since last clinic visit	discrete	numeric	In the last six months, or since last clinic visit, have you seen any other healthcare provider?
V875	HCPProviderDetails	Details about the healthcare provider seen in the last 6 months or since last clinic visit	discrete	character	
V876	ChronicDiabetes	Other Chronic Condition - Diabetes	discrete	numeric	Do you suffer from diabetes mellitus? (High blood sugar)
V877	ChronicHypertension	Other Chronic Condition - Hypertension	discrete	numeric	Do you suffer from hypertension? (High blood pressure)
V878	ChronicEpilepsy	Other Chronic Condition - Epilepsy	discrete	numeric	Do you suffer from epilepsy?
V879	ChronicMentalCondition	Other Chronic Condition - Any mental health condition	discrete	numeric	Do you suffer from any mental health condition?



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V880	ChronicMentalConditionSpec	Other Chronic Condition - If any mental health condition, details	discrete	character	
V881	ChronicAsthma	Other Chronic Condition - Asthma / COPD	discrete	numeric	Do you suffer from asthma/COPD?
V882	ChronicArthritis	Other Chronic Condition - Arthritis	discrete	numeric	Do you suffer from arthritis?
V883	ChronicStroke	Other Chronic Condition - Stroke	discrete	numeric	Have you ever suffered a stroke?
V884	ChronicOtherCondition	Other Chronic Condition - Any other chronic condition	discrete	numeric	Any other chronic conditions?
V885	ChronicOtherConditionSpec	Other Chronic Condition - If any other chronic condition, details	discrete	character	
V886	SymptomsLastVisOr6Mnths	Any symptom in the last 6 months or since last clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V887	IsPregnant	Is pregnant? (females only)	discrete	numeric	Are you pregnant?
V888	LMPVPDate	Last menstrual period (LMP) date, as recorded (U means unknown)	discrete	character	
V889	LMPDate	Last menstrual period (LMP) computed date	discrete	character	
V890	ConfirmedByUrineTest	Pregnancy confirmed by urine test	discrete	numeric	
V891	TryingNow	Trying to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	Are you trying to get pregnant now?
V892	AnyContraception	Any contraception used (females)	discrete	numeric	Do you use any form of contraception?
V893	ContrMethInjectables	Contraception used - Injectables	discrete	numeric	
V894	ContrMethOralPills	Contraception used - Oral pills	discrete	numeric	
V895	ContrMethCondoms	Contraception used - Condoms	discrete	numeric	
V896	ContrMethOthers	Contraception used - Other methods	discrete	numeric	
V897	ContrMethOthersSpec	Contraception used - Details of other methods used	discrete	character	
V898	Gravida	Gravida (number of pregnancies)	contin	numeric	
V899	Para	Para (number of deliveries)	contin	numeric	
V900	GenExamWasting	General examination - Wasting	discrete	numeric	
V901	GenExamJaundice	General examination - Jaundice	discrete	numeric	
V902	GenExamAnaemia	General examination - Anaemia	discrete	numeric	
V903	GenExamClubbing	General examination - Clubbing	discrete	numeric	
V904	GenExamCyanosis	General examination - Cyanosis	discrete	numeric	
V905	GenExamPedalOedema	General examination - Pedal oedema	discrete	numeric	
V906	GenExamLymphadenopathy	General examination - Lymphadenopathy > 1 cm	discrete	numeric	
V907	MouthLesionHerpesSimplex	Mouth lesions - Herpes Simplex	discrete	numeric	
V908	MouthLesionAngularStomatitis	Mouth lesions - Angular Stomatitis	discrete	numeric	
V909	MouthLesionOralThrush	Mouth lesions - Oral thrush	discrete	numeric	
V910	MouthLesionKaposiSarcoma	Mouth lesions - Kaposi's sarcoma	discrete	numeric	
V911	MouthLesionOralHairyLeuk	Mouth lesions - Oral hairy leukoplakia	discrete	numeric	
V912	MouthLesionOther	Mouth lesions - Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V913	MouthLesionOtherSpec	Mouth lesions - Other, details	discrete	character	
V914	SkinLesionsAny	Skin lesions - Any	discrete	numeric	
V915	SkinLesionsDescription	Skin lesions - Description	discrete	character	
V916	SkinLesionsDistribution	Skin lesions - Distribution	discrete	character	
V917	RespBreathlessAtRest	Respiratory system - Breathless at rest	discrete	numeric	
V918	RespRespiratoryRate	Respiratory system - Respiratory rate (breaths/min)	contin	numeric	
V919	RespPercussionNotes	Respiratory system - Percussion notes	discrete	numeric	
V920	RespAirEntry	Respiratory system - Air entry	discrete	numeric	
V921	RespBreathSounds	Respiratory system - Breath sounds	discrete	numeric	
V922	RespAddedSounds	Respiratory system - Added sounds	discrete	numeric	
V923	AbdominalAbnormalities	Abdominal abnormalities	discrete	numeric	Are there any abdominal abnormalities which warrant referral to the Trial doctor?
V924	AbdominalAbnormalityDetails	Abdominal abnormalities, details	discrete	character	
V925	GU_MUrethralDischarge	Genitourinary system - Males - Urethral discharges	discrete	numeric	
V926	GU_MUrethralDischargeDesc	Genitourinary system - Males - Urethral discharges, description	discrete	character	
V927	GU_MInguinalSwelling	Genitourinary system - Males - Inguinal swelling	discrete	numeric	
V928	GU_MInguinalSwellingDesc	Genitourinary system - Males - Inguinal swelling, description	discrete	character	
V929	GU_MUlcers	Genitourinary system - Males - Ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V930	GU_MUlcersDesc	Genitourinary system - Males - Ulcers, description	discrete	character	
V931	GU_MLumps	Genitourinary system - Males - Lumps	discrete	numeric	
V932	GU_MLumpsDesc	Genitourinary system - Males - Lumps, description	discrete	character	
V933	GU_MOther	Genitourinary system - Males - Other	discrete	numeric	
V934	GU_MOtherDesc	Genitourinary system - Males - Other, description	discrete	character	
V935	GU_FVulvalUlcers	Genitourinary system - Females - Vulval ulcers	discrete	numeric	
V936	GU_FVulvalUlcersDesc	Genitourinary system - Females - Vulval ulcers, description	discrete	character	
V937	GU_FInguinalSwelling	Genitourinary system - Females - Inguinal swelling	discrete	numeric	
V938	GU_FInguinalSwellingDesc	Genitourinary system - Females - Inguinal swelling, description	discrete	character	
V939	GU_FVaginalDischarge	Genitourinary system - Females - Vaginal discharge	discrete	numeric	
V940	GU_FVaginalDischargeDesc	Genitourinary system - Females - Vaginal discharge, description	discrete	character	
V941	GU_FLumps	Genitourinary system - Females - Lumps	discrete	numeric	
V942	GU_FLumpsDesc	Genitourinary system - Females - Lumps, description	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V943	GU_FPelvicAbnormalities	Genitourinary system - Females - Pelvic abnormalities	discrete	numeric	Any pelvic abnormalities which warrant referral to the Trial doctor?
V944	GU_FPelvicAbnormalitiesDesc	Genitourinary system - Females - Pelvic abnormalities, description	discrete	character	
V945	GU_FPapSmearTaken	Genitourinary system - Females - Pap smear taken	discrete	numeric	
V946	GenClinDiagnosis1Desc	General Clinical impression and diagnoses #1 - Diagnosis	discrete	character	
V947	GenClinDiagnosis1ICD10Code	General Clinical impression and diagnoses #1 - ICD10 code (BUG)	discrete	character	
V948	GenClinDiagnosis1ICD10Name	General Clinical impression and diagnoses #1 - ICD10 name (BUG)	discrete	character	
V949	GenClinDiagnosis2Desc	General Clinical impression and diagnoses #2 - Diagnosis	discrete	character	
V950	GenClinDiagnosis2ICD10Code	General Clinical impression and diagnoses #2 - ICD10 code (BUG)	discrete	character	
V951	GenClinDiagnosis2ICD10Name	General Clinical impression and diagnoses #2 - ICD10 name (BUG)	discrete	character	
V952	GenClinDiagnosis3Desc	General Clinical impression and diagnoses #3 - Diagnosis	discrete	character	
V953	GenClinDiagnosis3ICD10Code	General Clinical impression and diagnoses #3 - ICD10 code (BUG)	discrete	character	
V954	GenClinDiagnosis3ICD10Name	General Clinical impression and diagnoses #3 - ICD10 name (BUG)	discrete	character	
V955	WHOStage	WHO Stage	discrete	numeric	
V956	WHOStageReasons	WHO Stage - Reasons for staging	discrete	character	
V957	EligibleART	ART Eligibility (patients not already on ART)	discrete	numeric	Is this participant eligible for ART?
V958	EligibleARTAtriplaOK	ART Eligibility - Atripla appropriate for initiation	discrete	numeric	Will Atripla be appropriate if relevant laboratory investigations are normal?
V959	EligibleARTWhyNotAtripla	ART Eligibility - Reason if Atripla is not appropriate	discrete	character	
V960	OnARTPossRegChange	Possible change in ART regimen indicated	discrete	numeric	Is a possible change in ART regimen indicated?
V961	OnARTPosRegChangeWhy	Possible change in ART regimen indicated, reason	discrete	character	

## CHE Adverse Events

Content	This dataset corresponds to the Adverse Events section of the CHE (clinical history examination) forms. It contains one row per recorded adverse event.
Cases	695
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: relational Keys: AdvEventEpisodeId(Unique episode identifier)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1139	AdvEventEpisodeId	Unique episode identifier	contin	numeric	
V1140	IndividualId	Individual identifier	contin	numeric	
V1141	AdvEventSymptom	Adverse event symptom	discrete	numeric	Since the last visit, or in last 6 months, have you experienced any symptoms which you feel are caused by your ART drugs?
V1142	StartDate	Symptom start date	discrete	character	
V1143	EndDate	Symptom end date	discrete	character	
V1144	Ongoing	Is symptom ongoing?	discrete	numeric	
V1145	ANRSGrading	ANRS scale to grade the severity of adverse events	discrete	numeric	

## CHE Action Plans

Content	This dataset corresponds to the Action Plans section of the CHE (clinical history examination) forms. It contains one row per recorded action plan.
Cases	151477
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: relational Keys: IndividualId(Individual identifier), VisitId(Visit identifier)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1718	IndividualId	Individual identifier	contin	numeric	
V1719	VisitId	Visit identifier	contin	numeric	
V1720	VisitDate	Visit Date	discrete	character	
V1721	ActionCode	Action taken	discrete	numeric	
V1722	DescriptionReason	Description or Reason (if applicable)	discrete	character	
V1723	TestResult	Result of Urinalysis Protein test	discrete	character	

## Lab Test Results

Content	This dataset contains the results of the clinical tests done for patients in care in TasP clinics. It contains one row per test date and per individual.
Cases	41508
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: relational Keys: IndividualId(Individual identifier), VisitId(Visit identifier of the visit where the sample was obtained)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V962	IndividualId	Individual identifier	discrete	numeric	
V963	VisitId	Visit identifier of the visit where the sample was obtained	contin	numeric	
V964	TestDate	Date of laboratory tests	discrete	character	
V965	ViralLoad	Viral Load (copies/mL)	contin	numeric	
V966	ViralLoadBelowLDL	Is viral load lower than detectable level (LDL)?	discrete	numeric	
V967	CD4Count	CD4 count from NHLS (/μL)	contin	numeric	
V968	CD4Pct	CD4 percentage from NHLS	contin	numeric	
V969	Creatinine	Creatinine (μmol/L)	contin	numeric	
V970	CalcCreatinineClearance	Calculated Creatine Clearance (mL/min)	contin	numeric	
V971	ALP	Alkaline Phosphatase ALP (U/L)	contin	numeric	
V972	TBiL	Total Bilirubin (μmol/L)	contin	numeric	
V973	ALB	Albumin ALB (g/L)	contin	numeric	
V974	ALT	Alanine Transaminase ALT (U/L)	contin	numeric	
V975	WBC	White Cell Count WBC ( $\times 10^9/L$ )	contin	numeric	
V976	HGB	Haemoglobin HGB (g/dL)	contin	numeric	
V977	MCV	Mean cell volume MCV (fL)	contin	numeric	
V978	PLT	Platelet Count PLT ( $\times 10^9/L$ )	contin	numeric	
V979	HBsAG	Surface Ag Rapid Test Result HBsAG	discrete	character	
V980	CD4Count_PIMA	CD4 count from PIMA machine	contin	numeric	
V981	Sodium_Na	Sodium Na (mmol/L)	contin	numeric	
V982	Potassium_K	Potassium K (mmol/L)	contin	numeric	
V983	Chloride_Cl	Chloride Cl (mmol/L)	contin	numeric	
V984	Bicarbonate	Bicarbonate (mmol/L)	contin	numeric	
V985	Urea	Urea (mmol/L)	contin	numeric	
V986	TotalProtein_TP	Total Protein TP (g/L)	contin	numeric	
V987	ConjBilirubin	Conjugated Bilirubin (μmol/L)	contin	numeric	
V988	GammaGlutamylTransferase_GGT	Gamma-glutamyl transferase GGT (U/L)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V989	RedCellCount_RBC	Red blood cell count RBC ( $\times 10^{12}/L$ )	contin	numeric	
V990	Haematocrit	Haematocrit (L/L)	contin	numeric	
V991	MCH	Mean cell hemoglobin MCH (pg)	contin	numeric	
V992	MCHC	Mean cell hemoglobin concentration MCHC (g/dL)	contin	numeric	
V993	RedCellDistWidth	Red blood cell distribution width RDW (%)	contin	numeric	
V994	MPV	Mean platelet volume MPV (fL)	contin	numeric	

## HIV Drug Treatments

Content	HIV drug treatment for TasP patients in care in TasP clinics. One row per regimen and per patient. Each time a patient switched from one regimen to another regimen, a new record was stored in that dataset.
Cases	52237
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: relational Keys: IndividualId(Individual identifier)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V620	IndividualId	Individual identifier	contin	numeric	
V621	DateStarted	Date of initiation for that specific regimen	discrete	character	
V622	HIVDrug1	Antiretroviral drug 1	discrete	numeric	
V623	HIVDrug2	Antiretroviral drug 2	discrete	numeric	
V624	HIVDrug3	Antiretroviral drug 3	discrete	numeric	
V625	HIVDrug4	Antiretroviral drug 4	discrete	numeric	
V626	OnAtripla	Is regimen ATRIPLA?	discrete	numeric	
V627	DateStopped	Date that regimen was stopped	discrete	character	
V628	ReasonForStopping	Reason for stopping	discrete	numeric	



## ARTemis Patients

Content	<p>This file contains data from ARTEMIS database for each registered TasP individual linked to ARTEMIS. One row per individual. The data collated here is obtained from patients' records completed during routine HIV clinical care within the Hlabisa Treatment and Care Programme. The HIV treatment and Care programme was implemented as a joint initiative by the Department of Health (DoH) and the Africa Centre for Health and Population Studies (<a href="http://www.africacentre.ac.za">http://www.africacentre.ac.za</a>) in response to the Comprehensive HIV and AIDS Care Management and Treatment Plan in 2004. HIV treatment and care is offered in 17 nurse-led primary health-care (PHC) clinics and 1 district hospital. The data comprises HIV positive patients pre- and post- ART initiation. However for patients pre-ART only the personal identifiers (name, sex and South African ID number) and the CD4 counts measured for assessment of ART eligibility are recorded. All patients within ARTEMIS are HIV positive and all patients are aware of their HIV status. This database was initially set up for monitoring and evaluating (M&amp;E) patients and programme performance and outcomes. Over time in addition to M&amp;E, these data are used to answer research questions to better understand issues related to HIV and ART in HIV positive patients. Routine data collection schedule is summarized below: Basic details Age, sex, address, ID number, contact details, treatment clinic (collected at ART initiation only or when need arises during follow-up) Socio-demographic details Grants received, employment, school attendance, number of dependents (collected at ART initiation only) Tuberculosis (TB) record Previous history of TB, TB treatment at initiation, new episodes of TB (collected only in those receiving ART) ART record WHO clinical stage, Previous ART and/or PMTCT, ART regimen at initiation, changes in ART regimen during treatment Laboratory data For patients on ART Baseline and 6-monthly CD4 and HIV viral load, baseline haematology and biochemistry For patients pre-ART All pre-ART CD4 cell counts routinely done in accordance with the South African ART guidelines are recorded</p>
Cases	5362
Variable(s)	121
Structure	Type: relational Keys: IndividualId(Individual identifier (TasP))
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1011	IndividualId	Individual identifier (TasP)	contin	numeric	
V1012	AgeAtInitiation	Age at ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1013	DateOfDeath	Date of death	discrete	character	
V1014	EarliestRegistrationClinic	Registration clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1015	DateRegdAtEarliestClinic	Registration date	discrete	character	
V1016	InitiationRegistrationClinic	ART Initiation clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1017	DateRegdAtInitiationClinic	Registration date at initiation clinic	discrete	character	
V1018	CurrentRegistrationClinic	Current clinic	contin	numeric	
V1019	DateRegdAtCurrentClinic	Registration date at current clinic	discrete	character	
V1020	IsTransferIn	Patient transferred from elsewhere to current clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1021	CurrentFollowUpStatus	Current follow-up status	discrete	numeric	
V1022	DateLastFollowedUp	Date of last follow-up	discrete	character	
V1023	LastClinicVisitDate	Date of last clinic visit	discrete	character	
V1024	ARTDateEligible	Date of ART eligibility	discrete	character	
V1025	ARTDateTrainingStarted	Date when ART training sessions started	discrete	character	
V1026	DateOfInitiation	Date of ART initiation	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1027	DoctorsPrescriptionDate	Date of first ART prescription	discrete	character	
V1028	ARTDaysEligibleToInitiation	Days between eligibility and initiation	contin	numeric	
V1029	AnyPreviousART	Received ART prior to documented date of ART initiation	discrete	numeric	
V1030	OnTBtreatmentAtInitiation	On TB treatment at time of ART initiation	discrete	numeric	
V1031	PregnantAtInitiation	Pregnant at time of ART initiation	discrete	numeric	
V1032	PreviousART_Treatment_Year	Previously on ART - Years on treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1033	PreviousART_Treatment_Months	Previously on ART - Months on treatment	contin	numeric	
V1034	PreviousART_Treatment_nDrugs	Previously on ART - Number of drugs	discrete	numeric	
V1035	PreviousART_PMTCT_Year	Previously on PMTCT drugs - Years on treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1036	PreviousART_PMTCT_Months	Previously on PMTCT drugs - Months on treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1037	PreviousART_PMTCT_nDrugs	Previously on PMTCT drugs - Number of drugs	discrete	numeric	
V1038	DateOfEarliestCD4Count	Date of the first C countD	discrete	character	
V1039	EarliestCD4Count	First CD4 count (/μL)	contin	numeric	
V1040	EarliestCD4Pct	First CD4 percentage	contin	numeric	
V1041	LastCD4DateBeforeInitiation	Date of last CD4 count before ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1042	LastCD4CountBeforeInitiation	Last CD4 count (/μL) before ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1043	LastCD4PctBeforeInitiation	Last CD4 percentage before ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1044	DateOfFirstCD4CountAfterInit	Date of first CD4 count after ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1045	FirstCD4CountAfterInit	First CD4 count (/μL) after ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1046	FirstCD4PctAfterInit	First CD4 percentage after ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1047	CD4DateNear6m	Date of CD4 count near 6 months after ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1048	CD4CountNear6m	CD4 count (/μL) near 6 months after ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1049	CD4PctNear6m	CD4 percentage near 6 months after ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1050	CD4DateNear12m	Date of CD4 count near 12 months after ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1051	CD4CountNear12m	CD4 count (/μL) near 12 months after ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1052	CD4PctNear12m	CD4 percentage near 12 months after ART inition	contin	numeric	
V1053	CD4DateNear24m	Date of CD4 count near 24 months after ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1054	CD4CountNear24m	CD4 count (/μL) near 24 months after ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1055	CD4PctNear24m	CD4 percentage near 24 months after ART inition	contin	numeric	
V1056	CD4DateNear36m	Date of CD4 count near 36 months after ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1057	CD4CountNear36m	CD4 count (/μL) near 36 months after ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1058	CD4PctNear36m	CD4 percentage near 36 months after ART inition	contin	numeric	
V1059	DateOfLatestCD4Count	Date of last CD4 count	discrete	character	
V1060	LatestCD4Count	Latest CD4 count (/μL)	contin	numeric	
V1061	LatestCD4Pct	Latest CD4 percentage	contin	numeric	
V1062	NumberOfCD4tests	Number of CD4 counts	discrete	numeric	
V1063	HadTBPriorToInitiation	Had TB prior to ART initiation	discrete	numeric	
V1064	DateOfEarliestVLTest	Date of the first Viral Load	discrete	character	
V1065	EarliestViralLoad	First Viral Load	contin	numeric	
V1066	DateOfLastViralLoadBeforeInit	Date of last Viral Load before ART initiation	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1067	LastViralLoadBeforeInit	Last Viral Load before ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1068	DateOfFirstViralLoadAfterInit	Date of first Viral Load after ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1069	FirstViralLoadAfterInit	First Viral Load after ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1070	DateOfViralLoadNear6m	Date of Viral Load near 6 months after ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1071	ViralLoadNear6m	Viral Load near 6 months after ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1072	DateOfViralLoadNear12m	Date of Viral Load near 12 months after ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1073	ViralLoadNear12m	Viral Load near 12 months after ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1074	DateOfViralLoadNear24m	Date of Viral Load near 24 months after ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1075	ViralLoadNear24m	Viral Load near 24 months after ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1076	DateOfViralLoadNear36m	Date of Viral Load near 36 months after ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1077	ViralLoadNear36m	Viral Load near 36 months after ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1078	DateOfLatestVLTest	Date of latest Viral Load	discrete	character	
V1079	LatestViralLoad	Latest Viral Load	contin	numeric	
V1080	LatestViralLoadBelowLDL	Latest Viral Load below lowest detectable limit	discrete	numeric	
V1081	LatestTestDate	Date of latest lab test	discrete	character	
V1082	CurrentlyOnART	Currently on ART	discrete	numeric	
V1083	LastHGBBeforeInit	Last Haemoglobin HGB (g/dL) before ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1084	DateOfLastHGBBeforeInit	Date of last Haemoglobin HGB before ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1085	FirstHGBAfterInit	First Haemoglobin HGB (g/dL) after ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1086	DateOfFirstHGBAfterInit	Date of first Haemoglobin HGB after ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1087	LatestHGB	Latest Haemoglobin HGB (g/dL)	contin	numeric	
V1088	DateOfLatestHGB	Date of latest Haemoglobin HGB	discrete	character	
V1089	LastCreatinineBeforeInit	Last Creatinine (μmol/L) before ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1090	DateOfLastCreatinineBeforeInit	Date of last Creatinine before ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1091	FirstCreatinineAfterInit	First Creatinine (μmol/L) after ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1092	DateOfFirstCreatinineAfterInit	Date of first Creatinine after ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1093	LatestCreatinine	Latest Creatinine (μmol/L)	contin	numeric	
V1094	DateOfLatestCreatinine	Date of latest Creatinine	discrete	character	
V1095	FirstHIVDrugRegimen	First ART - Regimen	discrete	character	
V1096	FirstHIVDrug1	First ART - Drug 1	discrete	numeric	
V1097	FirstHIVDrug2	First ART - Drug 2	discrete	numeric	
V1098	FirstHIVDrug3	First ART - Drug 3	discrete	numeric	
V1099	FirstHIVDrug4	First ART - Drug 4	discrete	numeric	
V1100	LatestHIVDrugRegimen	Latest ART - Regimen	discrete	character	
V1101	LatestHIVDrug1	Latest ART - Drug 1	discrete	numeric	
V1102	LatestHIVDrug2	Latest ART - Drug 2	discrete	numeric	
V1103	LatestHIVDrug3	Latest ART - Drug 3	discrete	numeric	
V1104	LatestHIVDrug4	Latest ART - Drug 3	discrete	numeric	
V1105	LatestHIVRegimenDateStarted	Date when latest ART regimen was initiated	discrete	character	
V1106	LatestHIVRegimenDateStopped	Date when latest ART regimen was stopped	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1107	LastWeightKgBeforeInit	Last weight measurement (kg) before ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1108	DateOfLastWeightKgBeforeInit	Date of last weight measurement before ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1109	FirstWeightKgAfterInit	First weight measurement (kg) after ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1110	DateOfFirstWeightKgAfterInit	Date of first weight measurement after ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1111	LastHeightCmBeforeInit	Last height measurement (cm) before ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1112	DateOfLastHeightCmBeforeInit	Date of last height measurement before ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1113	FirstHeightCmAfterInit	First height measurement (cm) after ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1114	DateOfFirstHeightCmAfterInit	Date of first height measurement after ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1115	LastHIVStagingBeforeInit	Last HIV stage before ART initiation	discrete	numeric	
V1116	DateOfLastHIVStagingBeforeInit	Date of last HIV stage before ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1117	FirstHIVStagingAfterInit	First HIV stage after ART initiation	discrete	numeric	
V1118	DateOfFirstHIVStagingAfterInit	Date of first HIV stage after ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1119	DateLatestPCcollected	Date of latest personal circumstances data collected	discrete	character	
V1120	AreaOfResidenceCode	Residence area code	discrete	numeric	
V1121	DateLastPickedUpMedication	Date last time patient picked up medication	discrete	character	
V1122	LastPLTBeforeInit	Last Platelet Count PLT ( $\times 10^9/L$ ) before ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1123	DateOfLastPLTBeforeInit	Date of last Platelet Count PLT before ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1124	LastALTBeforeInit	Last Alanine Transaminase ALT (U/L) before ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1125	DateOfLastALTBeforeInit	Date of last Alanine Transaminase ALT before ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1126	LastALBBeforeInit	Last Albumin ALB (g/L) before ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1127	DateOfLastALBBeforeInit	Date of Albumin ALB before ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1128	LastTBilBeforeInit	Last Total Bilirubin ( $\mu\text{mol/L}$ ) before ART initiation	contin	numeric	
V1129	DateOfLastTBilBeforeInit	Date of last Total Bilirubin before ART initiation	discrete	character	
V1130	LastHBSagBeforeInit	Last Surface Ag Rapid Test Result HBsAG before ART initiation	discrete	numeric	
V1131	DateOfLastHBSagBeforeInit	Date of last Surface Ag Rapid Test Result HBsAG before ART initiation	discrete	character	

## ARTemis Lab Results

Content	This dataset contains all ARTEMIS Lab test results (in particular CD4 counts and viral loads) for TasP registered individuals linked to ARTEMIS.
Cases	27498
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: relational Keys: IndividualId(Individual identifier)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V995	IndividualId	Individual identifier	discrete	numeric	
V996	TestDate	Date of laboratory tests	discrete	character	
V997	ViralLoad	Viral Load (copies/mL)	contin	numeric	
V998	ViralLoadBelowLDL	Is viral load lower than detectable level (LDL)?	discrete	numeric	
V999	CD4Count	CD4 count (/μL)	contin	numeric	
V1000	CD4Pct	CD4 percentage	contin	numeric	
V1001	Creatinine	Creatinine (μmol/L)	contin	numeric	
V1002	ALP	Alkaline Phosphatase ALP (U/L)	contin	numeric	
V1003	TBiL	Total Bilirubin (μmol/L)	contin	numeric	
V1004	ALB	Albumin ALB (g/L)	contin	numeric	
V1005	ALT	Alanine Transaminase ALT (U/L)	contin	numeric	
V1006	WBC	White Cell Count WBC (×10 <sup>9</sup> /L)	contin	numeric	
V1007	HGB	Haemoglobin HGB (g/dL)	contin	numeric	
V1008	MCV	Mean cell volume MCV (fL)	contin	numeric	
V1009	PLT	Platelet Count PLT (×10 <sup>9</sup> /L)	contin	numeric	
V1010	HBsAG	Surface Ag Rapid Test Result HBsAG	discrete	character	

## SCBs SCCs

Content	This dataset contains SCBs and SCCs forms (clinic-based survey, ART counsellor administered), one row per form.
Cases	7072
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ISOSSIntId(Unique identifier for SCBs / SCCs), DocumentId(Unique document identifier)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1215	ISOSSIntId	Unique identifier for SCBs / SCCs	contin	numeric	
V1216	IndividualId	Individual identifier	contin	numeric	
V1217	VisitId	Visit identifier	discrete	numeric	
V1218	VisitType	Visit type	discrete	numeric	
V1219	VisitDate	Visit date	discrete	character	
V1220	DocumentId	Unique document identifier	contin	numeric	
V1221	FormType	Form type	discrete	numeric	
V1222	QaireAdministered	Questionnaire administered	discrete	numeric	
V1223	Consented	Consentment	discrete	numeric	
V1224	VisitTravelTimeMins	Today's clinic visit - Travel time (in minutes)	contin	numeric	How long did it take for you to come to the clinic today?
V1225	VisitTransportCostRand	Today's clinic visit - Transport cost (in Rands)	contin	numeric	How much did it cost you to come to the clinic today? Transport (return journey)?
V1226	VisitFoodCostRand	Today's clinic visit - Food cost (in Rands)	contin	numeric	How much did it cost you to come to the clinic today? Food?
V1227	VisitOtherCostSpecify	Today's clinic visit - Other costs - Details	discrete	character	How much did it cost you to come to the clinic today? Other? Specify
V1228	VisitOtherCostRand	Today's clinic visit - Other costs (in Rands)	contin	numeric	How much did it cost you to come to the clinic today? Other
V1229	VisitWaitTimeMins	Today's clinic visit - Wait time (in minutes)	contin	numeric	How long did you wait before being seen today?
V1230	VisitSelfConscious	Today's clinic visit - Self conscious	discrete	numeric	Did you feel self-conscious, or that people in the community would judge you, for attending this clinic?
V1231	DisclosedHIVAnyone	Disclosure - To anyone	discrete	numeric	Have you disclosed to anyone that you are HIV-positive?
V1232	DisclCurrentPartner	Disclosure - To current partner	discrete	numeric	
V1233	DisclFormerPartner	Disclosure - To former partner	discrete	numeric	
V1234	DisclMaleRelatives	Disclosure - To any male relative	discrete	numeric	
V1235	DisclFemaleRelatives	Disclosure - To any female relative	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1236	DisclChildren	Disclosure - To any child	discrete	numeric	
V1237	DisclFriends	Disclosure - To any friend	discrete	numeric	
V1238	DisclEmployer	Disclosure - To employer	discrete	numeric	
V1239	DisclTradHealer	Disclosure - To a traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1240	DisclNeighbours	Disclosure - To a neighbour	discrete	numeric	
V1241	DisclEducInst	Disclosure - To an education institution	discrete	numeric	
V1242	DisclOthers	Disclosure - To anyone else	discrete	numeric	
V1243	DisclOthersSpecify	Disclosure - To anyone else - Details	discrete	character	
V1244	SocSuppAnyone	Social Support - Anyone	discrete	numeric	Does anyone provide you with social support to help you cope with your HIV infection?
V1245	SocSupportPartner	Social Support - Current partner	discrete	numeric	Your current partner?
V1246	SocSupportHHMembers	Social Support - Other household members	discrete	numeric	Other Household members?
V1247	SocSupportOthFamMembers	Social Support - Other family members	discrete	numeric	Other family members?
V1248	SocSupportFriends	Social Support - Friends and neighbours	discrete	numeric	Your friends and neighbours?
V1249	PtnrCurrently	Regular Partner - Currently have a regular partner	discrete	numeric	Do you have a regular partner or a spouse at the moment?
V1250	PtnrLivesWith	Regular Partner - Partner in same household	discrete	numeric	Do they live with you in the same household?
V1251	PtnrRelDurationDecimalYrs	Regular Partner - Relation duration (in decimal years)	contin	numeric	How long have you been in a relationship with them?
V1252	PtnrAware	Regular Partner - Partner aware of ego's HIV status	discrete	numeric	Are they aware of your HIV status?
V1253	PtnrTested	Regular Partner - Partner tested	discrete	numeric	Have they had an HIV test?
V1254	PtnrTestResult	Regular Partner - Result of partner's test	discrete	numeric	What was the result?
V1255	PtnrFormerly	Regular Partner - Had a regular partner in the past	discrete	numeric	Did you have a regular partner/spouse in the past?
V1256	PtnrBreakupDecimalYrs	Regular Partner - Time since breakup (in decimal years)	contin	numeric	When did the breakup occur?
V1257	PtnrBreakupRelHIV	Regular Partner - Breakup related to ego's HIV status	discrete	numeric	Was it related to your HIV status?
V1258	KnowsSomeoneOnARVs	Knows Someone on ART - Anyone	discrete	numeric	Do you know anyone living with HIV and taking ARVs?
V1259	KnowsSomeoneFamily	Knows Someone on ART - Family member	discrete	numeric	
V1260	KnowsSomeoneFriends	Knows Someone on ART - Friend	discrete	numeric	
V1261	KnowsSomeoneCommunity	Knows Someone on ART - In the community	discrete	numeric	
V1262	ARVsImproveHealth	ART perceptions - ART will improve health	discrete	numeric	
V1263	ARVsReduceTransmPtnr	ART perceptions - ART will reduce transmission to sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1264	ARVsReduceTransmBaby	ART perceptions - ART will reduce transmission to baby	discrete	numeric	
V1265	NormalLifeOnARVs	ART perceptions - Normal life possible with ART	discrete	numeric	
V1266	WorriedSideEffects	ART perceptions - Side effects experience if ART	discrete	numeric	
V1267	GovGrantsAnyReceived	Government grant - Any received	discrete	numeric	Do you receive any Government Grant for yourself or on behalf of someone else?
V1268	GovGrantsNChildSupport	Government grant - Number of child support grants received	contin	numeric	How many of each type of grant do you receive?
V1269	GovGrantsNFosterCare	Government grant - Number of foster care grants received	contin	numeric	How many of each type of grant do you receive?
V1270	GovGrantsNDisabilityCareDep	Government grant - Number of disability grants received	contin	numeric	How many of each type of grant do you receive?
V1271	GovGrantsNOldAgePension	Government grant - Number of old age pension received	contin	numeric	How many of each type of grant do you receive?
V1272	GovGrantsNOther	Government grant - Number of other grants received	contin	numeric	How many of each type of grant do you receive?
V1273	GovGrantsOtherSpec	Government grant - If other grant received, details	discrete	character	How many of each type of grant do you receive?
V1274	EmplFTPTNo	Employment - Currently employed	discrete	numeric	Are you currently in employment?
V1275	EmplSEEE	Employment - Employed - Self-employed or Employee	discrete	numeric	Are you an employee or self-employed?
V1276	EmplDaysWorkedLastM	Employment - Employed - Work days last month	contin	numeric	In the past month, how many days did you work?
V1277	EmplRandEarnedLastM	Employment - Employed - Rands earned last month	contin	numeric	How much pay did you receive?
V1278	IllnessStopHomeAct1	Employment - Employed - Prevented by illness from doing home activities	discrete	numeric	In the past month, have you been prevented by illness from doing home activities (cooking, childcare etc)?
V1279	IllnessStopHomeActNDays1	Employment - Employed - Prevented by illness from doing home activities - Days	contin	numeric	
V1280	IllnessStopWork	Employment - Employed - Prevented by illness from working	discrete	numeric	In the past month, have you been prevented by illness from working, even for just one day?
V1281	IllnessStopWorkNDays	Employment - Employed - Prevented by illness from working - Days	contin	numeric	
V1282	NonEmploymentType	Employment - Not employed - Non employment type	discrete	numeric	If you are not currently doing anything to earn money, then are you:
V1283	NonEmploymentTypeOtherSpec	Employment - Not employed - Non employment type, other	discrete	character	
V1284	IllnessStopHomeAct2	Employment - Not employed - Prevented by illness from doing home activities	discrete	numeric	In the past month, have you been prevented by illness from doing home activities (self-care, cooking, childcare, etc.)?
V1285	IllnessStopHomeActNDays2	Employment - Not employed - Prevented by illness from doing home activities - Days	contin	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1286	AdultMissedFoodFinReasons	Ever cut size of meals for adults in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months did you, or any other adults ever cut the size of your meals, or skip meals, because there wasn't enough money for food?
V1287	AdultMissedFoodHowOften	Ever cut size of meals for adults in last 12 months - How often	discrete	numeric	How often did this happen?
V1288	PCClinicVisits	Healthcare Expenditure - Primary Care Clinic - Visits	discrete	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A Primary Care Clinic?
V1289	PCClinicRand	Healthcare Expenditure - Primary Care Clinic - Cost (in Rands)	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A Primary Care Clinic?
V1290	PharmacyVisits	Healthcare Expenditure - Chemist / Pharmacy - Visits	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A Chemist / Pharmacy?
V1291	PharmacyRand	Healthcare Expenditure - Chemist / Pharmacy - Cost (in Rands)	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A Chemist / Pharmacy?
V1292	HospitalOutVisits	Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital emergency / Outpatient department - Visits	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A hospital emergency / outpatient department?
V1293	HospitalOutRand	Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital emergency / Outpatient department - Cost (in Rands)	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A hospital emergency / outpatient department?
V1294	HospitalInVisits	Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital as an inpatient - Days	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A hospital as an inpatient?
V1295	HospitalInRand	Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital as an inpatient - Cost (in Rands)	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A hospital as an inpatient?
V1296	PrivDoctorVisits	Healthcare Expenditure - Private doctor - Visits	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A private doctor?
V1297	PrivDoctorRand	Healthcare Expenditure - Private doctor - Cost (in Rands)	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A private doctor?
V1298	TradHealerVisits	Healthcare Expenditure - Traditional healer - Visits	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A traditional healer?
V1299	TradHealerRand	Healthcare Expenditure - Traditional healer - Cost (in Rands)	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A traditional healer?
V1300	OtherSpend	Healthcare Expenditure - Other Health care	discrete	numeric	In the LAST MONTH have you spent money on any other healthcare (Traditional medicines, special food etc)?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1301	OtherSpendRand	Healthcare Expenditure - Other Health care - Cost (in Rands)	contin	numeric	
V1302	Borrowed	Healthcare Expenditure - Borrowed money	discrete	numeric	In the LAST MONTH did you have to borrow money to pay for healthcare?
V1303	BorrowedRand	Healthcare Expenditure - Borrowed money - How much (in Rands)	contin	numeric	
V1304	SoldHHItems	Healthcare Expenditure - Items sold for care	discrete	numeric	In the LAST MONTH did you have to sell any personal or household items to pay for healthcare?
V1305	SoldHHItemsRand	Healthcare Expenditure - Items sold for care - For how much (in Rands)	contin	numeric	
V1306	AlcoholUseLast6m	Alcohol use in the last 6 months	discrete	numeric	We would like to be able to help with appropriate referrals for counselling, so can you tell me how many days in the LAST SIX MONTHS have you drunk more than 3 big bottles of beer and/or more than 6 glasses of other alcoholic drink?
V1307	AnxDepNervous	PHQ4 - Feeling nervous, anxious or on edge	discrete	numeric	Over the past TWO WEEKS have you been bothered by any of the following problems? Feeling nervous, anxious or on edge?
V1308	AnxDepWorrying	PHQ4 - Not being able to stop worrying	discrete	numeric	Over the past TWO WEEKS have you been bothered by any of the following problems? Not being able to stop worrying or control it?
V1309	AnxDepDepressed	PHQ4 - Feeling down, depressed or hopeless	discrete	numeric	Over the past TWO WEEKS have you been bothered by any of the following problems? Feeling down, depressed or hopeless?
V1310	AnxDepNoInterest	PHQ4 - Little interest or pleasure in doing things	discrete	numeric	Over the past TWO WEEKS have you been bothered by any of the following problems? Little interest or pleasure in doing things?
V1311	AnxDepConsiderSelfHarm	PHQ4 - Ever thought of harming themselves	discrete	numeric	Have you ever thought of harming yourself?

## SCIs

Content	This dataset contains SCI forms (clinic-based survey, independent interviewer administered), one row per form.
Cases	3619
Variable(s)	280
Structure	Type: relational Keys: DocumentId(Unique document identifier)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3906	IndividualId	Individual identifier	contin	numeric	
V3907	VisitType	Visit type	discrete	numeric	
V3908	VisitId	Visit identifier	discrete	numeric	
V3909	VisitDate	Visit date	discrete	character	
V3910	FormType	Form type	discrete	numeric	
V3911	DocumentId	Unique document identifier	contin	numeric	
V3912	QaireAdministered	Questionnaire administered	discrete	numeric	
V3913	InterviewDurationMins	Interview duration (in minutes)	contin	numeric	
V3914	ADHARVsThisClinic	On ART in this clinic	discrete	numeric	Do you currently receive ARVs from this clinic?
V3915	ARVPill1	ARV 1 - Name	discrete	numeric	
V3916	PillsPerDay1	ARV 1 - Pills per day	discrete	numeric	
V3917	PillsYesterday1	ARV 1 - Pills taken yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V3918	Pills2DaysAgo1	ARV 1 - Pills taken the day before yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V3919	Pills3DaysAgo1	ARV 1 - Pills taken 3 days ago	discrete	numeric	
V3920	Pills4DaysAgo1	ARV 1 - Pills taken 4 days ago	discrete	numeric	
V3921	ARVPill2	ARV 2 - Name	discrete	numeric	
V3922	PillsPerDay2	ARV 2 - Pills per day	discrete	numeric	
V3923	PillsYesterday2	ARV 2 - Pills taken yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V3924	Pills2DaysAgo2	ARV 2 - Pills taken the day before yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V3925	Pills3DaysAgo2	ARV 2 - Pills taken 3 days ago	discrete	numeric	
V3926	Pills4DaysAgo2	ARV 2 - Pills taken 4 days ago	discrete	numeric	
V3927	ARVPill3	ARV 3 - Name	discrete	numeric	
V3928	PillsPerDay3	ARV 3 - Pills per day	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3929	PillsYesterday3	ARV 3 - Pills taken yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V3930	Pills2DaysAgo3	ARV 3 - Pills taken the day before yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V3931	Pills3DaysAgo3	ARV 3 - Pills taken 3 days ago	discrete	numeric	
V3932	Pills4DaysAgo3	ARV 3 - Pills taken 4 days ago	discrete	numeric	
V3933	ARVPill4	ARV 4 - Name	discrete	numeric	
V3934	PillsPerDay4	ARV 4 - Pills per day	discrete	numeric	
V3935	PillsYesterday4	ARV 4 - Pills taken yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V3936	Pills2DaysAgo4	ARV 4 - Pills taken the day before yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V3937	Pills3DaysAgo4	ARV 4 - Pills taken 3 days ago	discrete	numeric	
V3938	Pills4DaysAgo4	ARV 4 - Pills taken 4 days ago	discrete	numeric	
V3939	ADHMissPillsLastWEnd	Adherence - ARV missed last week-end	discrete	numeric	Did you miss taking any ARV pills LAST WEEKEND?
V3940	ADHAllPillsLast4d	Adherence - Full daily dose in one go (last 4 days)	discrete	numeric	During the 4 DAYS BEFORE TODAY did you take the full daily dose of your ARV treatments in one go?
V3941	ADHForgetPillsLast4d	Adherence - Forgot ARVs or took it late (last 4 days)	discrete	numeric	During the 4 DAYS BEFORE TODAY did you forget to take your ARV treatment or did you take it several hours after the prescribed time?
V3942	ADHFreqPillsLast4d	Adherence - Adherence last 4 days	discrete	numeric	During the 4 DAYS BEFORE TODAY, concerning your ARV treatment, did you?
V3943	ADHRespPresc1to6	Adherence - Prescriptions respected in general	discrete	numeric	IN GENERAL do you respect medical prescriptions? On a scale from one, never, up to six, always, which number is closest to what you think?
V3944	ADHRespPrescLast4w	Adherence - Prescriptions followed the last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	During the LAST 4 WEEKS have you:
V3945	ADHStopPills2d	Adherence - ART stopped more than 2 days	discrete	numeric	During the LAST 4 WEEKS did you ever stop taking your ARV treatment completely for more than 2 days?
V3946	ADHStopPills1m	Adherence - Ever stopped ART more than one month	discrete	numeric	Since you started ARV treatment did you ever stop taking your pills for more than one month?
V3947	ADHLastStopNMonths	Adherence - Ever stopped ART more than one month - How many months	discrete	numeric	For how many months did you stop taking your pills THE LAST TIME?
V3948	HTKIIRisk	HIV Treatment Knowledge - Risk of falling ill	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether or not you agree with: The risk of falling ill is reduced with ARV treatment.
V3949	HTKCanStop	HIV Treatment Knowledge - When feels better, can stop ART	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether or not you agree with: When someone who takes ARV treatment feels better they can stop the treatment.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3950	HTKCD4Indicate	HIV Treatment Knowledge - CD4 indicates how well the body is fighting	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether or not you agree with: The CD4 count indicates how well the body can fight against diseases.
V3951	HTKGoalOfARVs	HIV Treatment Knowledge - Goal of ART is to increase the ability of the body to fight	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether or not you agree with: The goal of ARV treatment is to increase the ability of the body to fight against diseases.
V3952	HTKLowVLmeans	HIV Treatment Knowledge - Undetectable viral load means the virus stopped multiplying	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether or not you agree with: Having an undetectable viral load means that the virus has stopped multiplying.
V3953	HTKLowVLNoTransm	HIV Treatment Knowledge - No risk of sexual transmission if very low viral load	discrete	numeric	Please tell me whether or not you agree with: When the viral load is very low there is almost no risk of transmitting the virus during sexual intercourse.
V3954	PCClinicVisits	Healthcare Expenditure - Primary Care Clinic - Visits	discrete	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A Primary Care Clinic?
V3955	PCClinicRand	Healthcare Expenditure - Primary Care Clinic - Cost (in Rands)	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A Primary Care Clinic?
V3956	PharmacyVisits	Healthcare Expenditure - Chemist / Pharmacy - Visits	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A Chemist / Pharmacy?
V3957	PharmacyRand	Healthcare Expenditure - Chemist / Pharmacy - Cost (in Rands)	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A Chemist / Pharmacy?
V3958	HospitalOutVisits	Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital emergency / Outpatient department - Visits	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A hospital emergency / outpatient department?
V3959	HospitalOutRand	Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital emergency / Outpatient department - Cost (in Rands)	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A hospital emergency / outpatient department?
V3960	HospitalInVisits	Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital as an inpatient - Days	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A hospital as an inpatient?
V3961	HospitalInRand	Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital as an inpatient - Cost (in Rands)	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A hospital as an inpatient?
V3962	PrivDoctorVisits	Healthcare Expenditure - Private doctor - Visits	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A private doctor?
V3963	PrivDoctorRand	Healthcare Expenditure - Private doctor - Cost (in Rands)	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A private doctor?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3964	TradHealerVisits	Healthcare Expenditure - Traditional healer - Visits	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A traditional healer?
V3965	TradHealerRand	Healthcare Expenditure - Traditional healer - Cost (in Rands)	contin	numeric	In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services? A traditional healer?
V3966	OtherSpend	Healthcare Expenditure - Other Health care	discrete	numeric	In the LAST MONTH have you spent money on any other healthcare (Traditional medicines, special food etc)?
V3967	OtherSpendRand	Healthcare Expenditure - Other Health care - Cost (in Rands)	contin	numeric	
V3968	Borrowed	Healthcare Expenditure - Borrowed money	discrete	numeric	In the LAST MONTH did you have to borrow money to pay for healthcare?
V3969	BorrowedRand	Healthcare Expenditure - Borrowed money - How much (in Rands)	contin	numeric	
V3970	DisclosedHIVAnyone	Disclosure - To anyone	discrete	numeric	Have you disclosed to anyone that you are HIV-positive?
V3971	DisclCurrentPartner	Disclosure - To current partner	discrete	numeric	
V3972	DisclFormerPartner	Disclosure - To former partner	discrete	numeric	
V3973	DisclMaleRelatives	Disclosure - To any male relative	discrete	numeric	
V3974	DisclFemaleRelatives	Disclosure - To any female relative	discrete	numeric	
V3975	DisclChildren	Disclosure - To any child	discrete	numeric	
V3976	DisclFriends	Disclosure - To any friend	discrete	numeric	
V3977	DisclEmployer	Disclosure - To employer	discrete	numeric	
V3978	DisclTradHealer	Disclosure - To a traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V3979	DisclNeighbours	Disclosure - To a neighbour	discrete	numeric	
V3980	DisclEducInst	Disclosure - To an education institution	discrete	numeric	
V3981	DisclOthers	Disclosure - To anyone else	discrete	numeric	
V3982	DisclOthersSpecify	Disclosure - To anyone else - Details	discrete	character	
V3983	SocSuppVisits	Social support - Visits from friends and relatives	discrete	numeric	I shall now ask about the people who support you in your daily life. By this we mean all aspects of your life, not JUST the parts dealing with HIV and perhaps taking your ARV treatment. I get visits from friends and relatives.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3984	SocSuppAdvice	Social support - Useful advice	discrete	numeric	I shall now ask about the people who support you in your daily life. By this we mean all aspects of your life, not JUST the parts dealing with HIV and perhaps taking your ARV treatment. I get useful advice about important things in my life.
V3985	SocSuppTalkReWork	Social support - Someone to talk to about work problems	discrete	numeric	I shall now ask about the people who support you in your daily life. By this we mean all aspects of your life, not JUST the parts dealing with HIV and perhaps taking your ARV treatment. I can talk to someone about problems at work or with housework.
V3986	SocSuppTalkRePersonal	Social support - Someone to talk to about personal problems	discrete	numeric	I shall now ask about the people who support you in your daily life. By this we mean all aspects of your life, not JUST the parts dealing with HIV and perhaps taking your ARV treatment. I can talk to someone I trust about my personal problems.
V3987	SocSuppChildcare	Social support - Help with childcare	discrete	numeric	I shall now ask about the people who support you in your daily life. By this we mean all aspects of your life, not JUST the parts dealing with HIV and perhaps taking your ARV treatment. I get help with childcare.
V3988	SocSuppPeopleAround	Social support - People around who care	discrete	numeric	I shall now ask about the people who support you in your daily life. By this we mean all aspects of your life, not JUST the parts dealing with HIV and perhaps taking your ARV treatment. I have people around me who care what happens to me.
V3989	SocSuppLoveAffection	Social support - Love and affection	discrete	numeric	I shall now ask about the people who support you in your daily life. By this we mean all aspects of your life, not JUST the parts dealing with HIV and perhaps taking your ARV treatment. I get love and affection.
V3990	SocSuppHelpInHouse	Social support - Help around the homestead	discrete	numeric	I shall now ask about the people who support you in your daily life. By this we mean all aspects of your life, not JUST the parts dealing with HIV and perhaps taking your ARV treatment. I get help around the homestead.
V3991	SocSuppBorrowMoney	Social support - Able to borrow money in an emergency	discrete	numeric	I shall now ask about the people who support you in your daily life. By this we mean all aspects of your life, not JUST the parts dealing with HIV and perhaps taking your ARV treatment. I can borrow money in an emergency.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3992	SocSuppTransport	Social support - Help for transport	discrete	numeric	I shall now ask about the people who support you in your daily life. By this we mean all aspects of your life, not JUST the parts dealing with HIV and perhaps taking your ARV treatment. I can get help when I need transport.
V3993	SocSuppWhenSick	Social support - Help when sick	discrete	numeric	I shall now ask about the people who support you in your daily life. By this we mean all aspects of your life, not JUST the parts dealing with HIV and perhaps taking your ARV treatment. I can get help when I am sick.
V3994	UseOwnUtensils	HASI-P - Told to use own utensils	discrete	numeric	I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS. For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS. I was told to use my own eating utensils.
V3995	NotTouchChild	HASI-P - Asked not to touch child	discrete	numeric	I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS. For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS. I was asked not to touch someone's child.
V3996	DrinkLastFromCup	HASI-P - Drink last from cup	discrete	numeric	I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS. For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS. I was made to drink last from the cup.
V3997	MockedMe	HASI-P - Mocked	discrete	numeric	I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS. For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS. Someone mocked me when I passed by.
V3998	EatingWithOthers	HASI-P - Stopped eating with others	discrete	numeric	I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS. For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS. I stopped eating with other people.
V3999	LeaveCoughing	HASI-P - Asked to leave because of coughing	discrete	numeric	I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS. For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS. I was asked to leave because I was coughing.
V4000	StoppedFriend	HASI-P - Someone stopped being my friend	discrete	numeric	I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS. For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS. Someone stopped being my friend.



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4001	FriendNotChat	HASI-P - Friend not chat anymore	discrete	numeric	I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS. For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS. A friend would not chat with me.
V4002	CalledBadNames	HASI-P - Called bad names	discrete	numeric	I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS. For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS. I was called bad names.
V4003	OffensiveSongs	HASI-P - Offensive songs	discrete	numeric	I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS. For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS. People sang offensive songs when I passed by.
V4004	ToldHadNoFuture	HASI-P - Told had no future	discrete	numeric	I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS. For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS. I was told that I have no future.
V4005	Scolded	HASI-P - Scolded	discrete	numeric	I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS. For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS. Someone scolded me.
V4006	GodIsPunishingMe	HASI-P - Told God is punishing	discrete	numeric	I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS. For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS. I was told that God is punishing me.
V4007	MadeToEatAlone	HASI-P - Made to eat alone	discrete	numeric	I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS. For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS. I was made to eat alone.
V4008	Insulted	HASI-P - Insulted	discrete	numeric	I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS. For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS. Someone insulted me.
V4009	Avoided	HASI-P - Avoided	discrete	numeric	I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS. For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS. People avoided me.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4010	CutDownVisiting	HASI-P - People cut down visiting	discrete	numeric	I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS. For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS. People cut down visiting me.
V4011	EndedRelationships	HASI-P - People ended relationships	discrete	numeric	I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS. For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS. People ended their relationships with me.
V4012	BlamedForStatus	HASI-P - Blamed for HIV status	discrete	numeric	I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS. For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS. I was blamed for my HIV status.
V4013	TriedToGetMeFired	HASI-P - Someone tried to get me fired	discrete	numeric	I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS. For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS. Someone tried to get me fired from my job.
V4014	DeniedOpportunities	HASI-P - Denied opportunities by employer	discrete	numeric	I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS. For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS. My employer denied me opportunities.
V4015	HASIPVerbalAbuseScore	HASI-P - Verbal Abuse score (0 to 24)	contin	numeric	
V4016	HASIPSocialIsolationScore	HASI-P - Social Isolation score (0 to 15)	contin	numeric	
V4017	HASIPFearOfContagionScore	HASI-P - Fear of contagion score (0 to 18)	contin	numeric	
V4018	HASIPWorkplaceStigmaScore	HASI-P - Workplace Stigma score (0 to 6)	contin	numeric	
V4019	HASIPOverallScore	HASI-P - Overall score (0 to 63)	contin	numeric	
V4020	PtnrCurrently	Regular Partner - Currently have a regular partner	discrete	numeric	Do you have a regular partner or a spouse at the moment?
V4021	PtnrLivesWith	Regular Partner - Partner in same household	discrete	numeric	Do they live with you in the same household?
V4022	PtnrRelDurationDecimalYrs	Regular Partner - Relation duration (in decimal years)	contin	numeric	How long have you been in a relationship with them?
V4023	PtnrAware	Regular Partner - Partner aware of ego's HIV status	discrete	numeric	Are they aware of your HIV status?
V4024	PtnrTested	Regular Partner - Partner tested	discrete	numeric	Have they had an HIV test?
V4025	PtnrTestResult	Regular Partner - Result of partner's test	discrete	numeric	What was the result?
V4026	PtnrFormerly	Regular Partner - Had a regular partner in the past	discrete	numeric	Did you have a regular partner/spouse in the past?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4027	PtnrBreakupDecimalYrs	Regular Partner - Time since breakup (in decimal years)	contin	numeric	When did the breakup occur?
V4028	PtnrBreakupRelHIV	Regular Partner - Breakup related to ego's HIV status	discrete	numeric	Was it related to your HIV status?
V4029	SexRelsAnsweredBefore	Sexual behaviours module answered in the last 4 months	discrete	numeric	Did you answer questions about your sexual relationships with one of the Ukuphila kwami ukuphila kwethu Study staff in the last 4 months?
V4030	EverHadSex	Ever had sex	discrete	numeric	Have you ever had sex?
V4031	NPartnersInLifetime	Sexual partners in life time	contin	numeric	How many sexual partners have you had in your lifetime?
V4032	NPartnersInLast12m	Sexual partners in last 12 months	contin	numeric	How many sexual partners, in total, have you had in the last 12 months?
V4033	NRelationshipsCurrently	Number of current relationships	contin	numeric	Sometimes people have more than one relationship at the same time. How many relationships are you in at the moment?
V4034	HadSexWithPosLast12m	Had sex with a partner known HIV+ in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	In the last 12 months have you had sex with someone who you know for certain was HIV Positive?
V4035	MRPRelationship	Most recent partner - Type of relationship	discrete	numeric	Remembering the most recent/previous time you had sex, what was your relationship to that partner at the time?
V4036	MRPKnowsTheirHIVStatus	Most recent partner - Partner's HIV status known	discrete	numeric	Did you know this partner's HIV status?
V4037	MRPWillShareTheirStatus	Most recent partner - Willing to share this partner's HIV status	discrete	numeric	
V4038	MRPPartnerStatus	Most recent partner - What is this partner's HIV status	discrete	numeric	
V4039	MRPStillInRelationship	Most recent partner - Still in relationship	discrete	numeric	Are you still in a sexual relationship with this partner?
V4040	MRPWhenLastHadSex	Most recent partner - Last time had sex with this partner	contin	numeric	When was the last time you had sex with this partner?
V4041	MRPWhenLastHadSexUnit	Most recent partner - Last time had sex with this partner, time unit	discrete	character	
V4042	MRPOlderYounger	Most recent partner - Partner older or younger	discrete	numeric	Is this partner older, younger or about the same age?
V4043	MRPAgeDifference	Most recent partner - Age difference	contin	numeric	About how many years [older / younger]?
V4044	MRPNormallyResides	Most recent partner - Partner residency	discrete	numeric	Where does this partner normally reside?
V4045	MRPNormallyResidesLocation	Most recent partner - Partner's location	discrete	character	
V4046	MRPLocalAreaCode	Most recent partner - Local area code	discrete	character	
V4047	MRPCondomHowOften	Most recent partner - Condom use frequency	discrete	numeric	How often do you use a condom with this partner?

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4048	MRPUsedCondomLastTime	Most recent partner - Condom use last sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	Did you use a condom the last time you had sex with this partner?
V4049	MRPTimeSexuallyInvolved	Most recent partner - Relationship duration	contin	numeric	How long were you / have you been sexually involved with this partner?
V4050	MRPTimeSexuallyInvolvedUnit	Most recent partner - Relationship duration, time unit	discrete	character	
V4051	MRPIntercouseNTimesLast3Months	Most recent partner - Number of times had intercourse with this partner in last 3 months	contin	numeric	
V4052	PP1Relationship	Previous partner 1 - Type of relationship	discrete	numeric	Remembering the most recent/previous time you had sex, what was your relationship to that partner at the time?
V4053	PP1KnowsTheirHIVStatus	Previous partner 1 - Partner's HIV status known	discrete	numeric	Did you know this partner's HIV status?
V4054	PP1WillShareTheirStatus	Previous partner 1 - Willing to share this partner's HIV status?	discrete	numeric	
V4055	PP1PartnerStatus	Previous partner 1 - What is this partner's HIV status?	discrete	numeric	
V4056	PP1StillInRelationship	Previous partner 1 - Still in relationship	discrete	numeric	Are you still in a sexual relationship with this partner?
V4057	PP1WhenLastHadSex	Previous partner 1 - Last time had sex with this partner	contin	numeric	When was the last time you had sex with this partner?
V4058	PP1WhenLastHadSexUnit	Previous partner 1 - Last time had sex with this partner, time unit	discrete	character	
V4059	PP1OlderYounger	Previous partner 1 - Partner older or younger	discrete	numeric	Is this partner older, younger or about the same age?
V4060	PP1AgeDifference	Previous partner 1 - Age difference	contin	numeric	About how many years [older / younger]?
V4061	PP1NormallyResides	Previous partner 1 - Partner residency	discrete	numeric	Where does this partner normally reside?
V4062	PP1NormallyResidesLocation	Previous partner 1 - Partner's location	discrete	character	
V4063	PP1LocalAreaCode	Previous partner 1 - Local Area Code	discrete	character	
V4064	PP1CondomHowOften	Previous partner 1 - Condom use frequency	discrete	numeric	How often do you use a condom with this partner?
V4065	PP1UsedCondomLastTime	Previous partner 1 - Condom use last sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	Did you use a condom the last time you had sex with this partner?
V4066	PP1TimeSexuallyInvolved	Previous partner 1 - Relationship duration	contin	numeric	How long were you / have you been sexually involved with this partner?
V4067	PP1TimeSexuallyInvolvedUnit	Previous partner 1 - Relationship duration, time unit	discrete	character	
V4068	PP1IntercouseNTimesLast3Months	Previous partner 1 - Number of times had intercourse with this partner in last 3 months	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4069	PP2Relationship	Previous partner 2 - Type of relationship	discrete	numeric	Remembering the most recent/previous time you had sex, what was your relationship to that partner at the time?
V4070	PP2KnowsTheirHIVStatus	Previous partner 2 - Partner's HIV status known	discrete	numeric	Did you know this partner's HIV status?
V4071	PP2WillShareTheirStatus	Previous partner 1 - Willing to share this partner's HIV status?	discrete	numeric	
V4072	PP2PartnerStatus	Previous partner 2 - What is this partner's HIV status?	discrete	numeric	
V4073	PP2StillInRelationship	Previous partner 2 - Still in relationship	discrete	numeric	Are you still in a sexual relationship with this partner?
V4074	PP2WhenLastHadSex	Previous partner 2 - Last time had sex with this partner	contin	numeric	When was the last time you had sex with this partner?
V4075	PP2WhenLastHadSexUnit	Previous partner 2 - Last time had sex with this partner, time unit	discrete	character	
V4076	PP2OlderYounger	Previous partner 2 - Partner older or younger	discrete	numeric	Is this partner older, younger or about the same age?
V4077	PP2AgeDifference	Previous partner 2 - Age difference	contin	numeric	About how many years [older / younger]?
V4078	PP2NormallyResides	Previous partner 2 - Partner residency	discrete	numeric	Where does this partner normally reside?
V4079	PP2NormallyResidesLocation	Previous partner 2 - Partner's location	discrete	character	
V4080	PP2LocalAreaCode	Previous partner 2 - Local Area Code	discrete	character	
V4081	PP2CondomHowOften	Previous partner 2 - Condom use frequency	discrete	numeric	How often do you use a condom with this partner?
V4082	PP2UsedCondomLastTime	Previous partner 2 - Condom use last sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	Did you use a condom the last time you had sex with this partner?
V4083	PP2TimeSexuallyInvolved	Previous partner 2 - Relationship duration	contin	numeric	How long were you / have you been sexually involved with this partner?
V4084	PP2TimeSexuallyInvolvedUnit	Previous partner 2 - Relationship duration, time unit	discrete	character	
V4085	PP2IntercoarseNTimesLast3Months	Previous partner 2 - Number of times had intercourse with this partner in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V4086	GoodWifeObeysPartner	Gender attitude & violence - Good wife obeys his partner	discrete	numeric	A good wife obeys her partner even if she disagrees with him.
V4087	ManShowInCharge	Gender attitude & violence - Important for a man to show being in charge	discrete	numeric	It is important for a man to show his wife/partner that he is in charge.
V4088	WomanObligatedSex	Gender attitude & violence - Woman is obliged to have sex even if she doesn't feel it	discrete	numeric	A woman is obliged to have sex with her husband even if she doesn't feel like it.
V4089	HasBeenInFight	Gender attitude & violence - Has been evolved in a physical fight	discrete	numeric	IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, I have been involved in a physical fight with someone.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4090	PartnerBeenInFight	Gender attitude & violence - Partner has been involved in a physical fight	discrete	numeric	IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, I know that my partner has been involved in a physical fight with someone.
V4091	QuarrelOften	Gender attitude & violence - Quarrel often with partner about daily life	discrete	numeric	IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, My partner and I quarrel often about things that affect our daily lives.
V4092	QuarrelMoney	Gender attitude & violence - Quarrelled with partner about money	discrete	numeric	IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, My partner and I have quarrelled about money.
V4093	QuarrelChildren	Gender attitude & violence - Quarrelled with partner about children	discrete	numeric	IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, My partner and I have quarrelled about children.
V4094	QuarrelOtherFamily	Gender attitude & violence - Quarrelled with partner about other family members	discrete	numeric	IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, My partner and I have quarrelled about other family members.
V4095	QuarrelMyHIV	Gender attitude & violence - Quarrelled with partner about ego's HIV status	discrete	numeric	IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, My partner and I have quarrelled about my HIV-positive status.
V4096	QuarrelPartnersHIV	Gender attitude & violence - Quarrelled with partner about partner's HIV status	discrete	numeric	IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, My partner and I have quarrelled about my partner's HIV status.
V4097	HasHitPartner	Gender attitude & violence - Physical fight with partner	discrete	numeric	IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, My partner and I have argued to the point where one of us physically hit the other.
V4098	HadSexUnwillingly	Gender attitude & violence - Had sex when didn't want because afraid of partner	discrete	numeric	IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, I have had sexual intercourse when I did not want to because I was afraid of what my partner might do.
V4099	PartnerForcedSex	Gender attitude & violence - Physically forced by partner to have sex	discrete	numeric	IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, My partner physically forced me to have sexual intercourse when I did not want to.
V4100	BeenHitForHIVStatus	Gender attitude & violence - Physically hit by someone because of HIV status	discrete	numeric	IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, Someone physically hit, slapped or kicked me because of my HIV positive status.
V4101	PartnerHitMeForHIV	Gender attitude & violence - Physically hit by partner because of HIV status	discrete	numeric	IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, My partner physically hit, slapped or kicked me because of my HIV positive status.
V4102	OverallHealth	Quality of Life - Overall Health	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, my overall health (both HIV and non-HIV related) has been?
V4103	FeltTired	Quality of Life - Felt tired	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have felt tired.
V4104	DifficultySleeping	Quality of Life - Difficulty sleeping	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have had difficulty sleeping.
V4105	DifficultyConcentrating	Quality of Life - Difficulty concentrating or paying attention	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have had difficulty concentrating or paying attention.
V4106	MemoryProblems	Quality of Life - Problems with memory	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have had problems with my memory.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4107	DifficultyDailyActivities	Quality of Life - Difficulties with daily activities	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have had difficulties with daily activities.
V4108	DifficultyPhysActivities	Quality of Life - Difficulty with strenuous physical activities	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have had difficulty with strenuous physical activities such as carrying heavy objects, running, or walking a long distance.
V4109	DigestiveProblems	Quality of Life - Digestive problems	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been bothered by digestive problems. (stomach ache, bloating, diarrhea, nausea or vomiting)
V4110	Pain	Quality of Life - Pain	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been bothered by pain.
V4111	PoorAppetite	Quality of Life - Poor appetite	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have had a poor appetite.
V4112	SleepyDuringDay	Quality of Life - Sleepy during the day	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have felt sleepy during the day.
V4113	Dizziness	Quality of Life - Dizziness	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have had dizziness.
V4114	Nightmares	Quality of Life - Nightmares	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have had nightmares.
V4115	WeightChange	Quality of Life - Change in weight	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been bothered by a change in weight.
V4116	SkinProblems	Quality of Life - Skin problems	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been bothered by skin problems. (dry skin, itching, rash).
V4117	BodyShapeChanges	Quality of Life - Changes in body shape	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been bothered by the changes in my body shape (sunken cheeks, thinner legs or arms, smaller buttocks, larger chest or breasts, fat belly, fat at the back of the neck).
V4118	UnhappyPhysAppear	Quality of Life - Unhappy with physical appearance	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been unhappy with my physical appearance.
V4119	AvoidedFriendsFam	Quality of Life - Avoided going out with family or friends	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have avoided going out with my friends or my family.
V4120	RestrictedFriendsFam	Quality of Life - Restricted in relationships with family and friends	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have felt restricted in my relationships with family or friends.
V4121	DifficultyLoveLife	Quality of Life - Difficulties with love life	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have had difficulties with my love life.



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4122	SexDesireDiminish	Quality of Life - Diminished sexual desire	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, My sexual desire has diminished.
V4123	RestrictedSexActivities	Quality of Life - Restricted in sexual activities	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have felt restricted in my sexual activities.
V4124	AfraidOfDisclosingHIV	Quality of Life - Afraid of HIV disclosure	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been afraid of disclosing that I am HIV positive.
V4125	AfraidInfectOthers	Quality of Life - Afraid of infecting others	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, have been afraid of infecting others.
V4126	BeenSad	Quality of Life - Sad	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been sad.
V4127	BeenAnxious	Quality of Life - Anxious	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been anxious.
V4128	BeenIrritable	Quality of Life - More irritable	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been more irritable.
V4129	BeenDepressed	Quality of Life - Depressed	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been depressed.
V4130	HIVonMyMind	Quality of Life - HIV on my mind	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, HIV was on my mind.
V4131	WorryTestResults	Quality of Life - Worried about test results	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, have worried about the results of my follow-up tests such as viral load or CD4 cells count.
V4132	AfraidDiseaseWorsen	Quality of Life - Afraid that disease will get worse one day	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been afraid that my disease will get worse one day.
V4133	AfraidInfections	Quality of Life - Afraid of catching infections	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been afraid of catching infections.
V4134	ReligBeliefsHelpful	Quality of Life - Spiritual/Religious beliefs helped me	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, My spiritual or religious beliefs have helped me to live with HIV.
V4135	SatisfiedHealthCare	Quality of Life - Satisfied with care	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been satisfied with the health care I received.
V4136	FinancialDifficulties	Quality of Life - Financial difficulties	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have had financial difficulties.
V4137	DifficultBearingChild	Quality of Life - Worried about difficulties to have a child	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, The thought that it will be difficult for me to have a child has worried me.



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4138	ARVEveryDayBothers	Quality of Life - Bothered by taking ARVs everyday	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, Having to take my ARV treatment everyday has bothered me.
V4139	ARVTmtSatisfied	Quality of Life - Satisfied with ARVs	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been satisfied with my ARV treatment.
V4140	ARVSideEffects	Quality of Life - Bothered by side effects	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been bothered by the side effects of my ARV treatment.
V4141	ARVPillSize	Quality of Life - Bothered by size of pills	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, The size of the pills has bothered me.
V4142	ARVPillNumbers	Quality of Life - Bothered by number of pills per day	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, The number of pills per day has bothered me.
V4143	ARVTimesPerDay	Quality of Life - Bothered by number of times per day I have to take treatment	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been bothered by the number of times I have had to take my ARV treatment each day.
V4144	ARVHideToTake	Quality of Life - Had to hide to take ARVs	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have had to hide in order to take my ARV treatment.
V4145	ARVChangeTmt	Quality of Life - Felt like changing ARV treatment	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have felt like changing my ARV treatment.
V4146	ARVDiffGoingOut	Quality of Life - Difficulty to go out with friends or family because of ART	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, Because of my ARV treatment, I have had difficulty going out with my friends or family.
V4147	ARVForgottenTmt	Quality of Life - Forgott to take ARVs	discrete	numeric	During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have forgotten to take my ARV treatment.
V4148	QoL_GHscore	Quality of Life - General Health score (in %)	contin	numeric	
V4149	QoL_PHSscore	Quality of Life - Physical Health and Symptoms score (in %)	contin	numeric	
V4150	QoL_BCscore	Quality of Life - Body Change score (in %)	contin	numeric	
V4151	QoL_SRscore	Quality of Life - Social Relationships score (in %)	contin	numeric	
V4152	QoL_IRscore	Quality of Life - Intimate relationships score (in %)	contin	numeric	
V4153	QoL_STscore	Quality of Life - Stigma score (in %)	contin	numeric	
V4154	QoL_EDscore	Quality of Life - Emotional Distress score (in %)	contin	numeric	
V4155	QoL_HCscore	Quality of Life - Health Concerns score (in %)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4156	QoL_TIscore	Quality of Life - Treatment score (in %)	contin	numeric	
V4157	QoL_GSscore	Quality of Life - Global score (in %)	contin	numeric	
V4158	QoL_GSAEscore	Quality of Life - Global score (ARV excluded, in %)	contin	numeric	
V4159	LittleInterestPleasure	PHQ 9 - Little interest or pleasure in doing things	discrete	numeric	Over the LAST 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by: Little interest or pleasure in doing things.
V4160	FeelingDown	PHQ 9 - Feeling down, depressed or hopeless	discrete	numeric	Over the LAST 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless.
V4161	TroubleWithSleep	PHQ 9 - Trouble with sleep	discrete	numeric	Over the LAST 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by: Trouble falling asleep, staying asleep, or sleeping too much.
V4162	TiredNoEnergy	PHQ 9 - Tired or little energy	discrete	numeric	Over the LAST 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by: Feeling tired or having little energy.
V4163	Appetite	PHQ 9 - Poor appetite or overeating	discrete	numeric	Over the LAST 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by: Poor appetite or overeating.
V4164	FeelingBadOrFailure	PHQ 9 - Feeling bad and/or being a failure	discrete	numeric	Over the LAST 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by: Feeling bad about yourself, feeling that you are a failure, or feeling that you have let yourself or your family down.
V4165	TroubleConcentrating	PHQ 9 - Trouble concentrating	discrete	numeric	Over the LAST 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by: Trouble concentrating on things such as reading the newspaper or watching television.
V4166	MovingSlowOrFast	PHQ 9 - Moving or speaking slowly	discrete	numeric	Over the LAST 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by: Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed. Or being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual.
V4167	ThinkOfDeathOrHarming	PHQ 9 - Thinking of death or harming	discrete	numeric	Over the LAST 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by: Thinking that you would be better off dead or that you want to hurt yourself in some way.
V4168	HowDifficult	PHQ 9 - How difficult have been these problems	discrete	numeric	If any of these problems is checked (i.e. unless ALL are answered "Not at all"): How difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, take care of things at home, or get along with other people?
V4169	PHQ9Score	PHQ 9 - Score	discrete	numeric	
V4170	PHQ9ScoreCategory	PHQ 9 - Severity category	discrete	numeric	
V4171	SATCQueuesLong	Satisfaction with care - Queues are too long	discrete	numeric	The queues to see a nurse are too long at this facility.

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4172	SATCWorkersDiscussed	Satisfaction with care - Health workers discussed the treatment fully	discrete	numeric	The health workers (doctors and/or nurses) discussed the treatment fully with me.
V4173	SATCWorkersLanguage	Satisfaction with care - Health workers don't speak my language	discrete	numeric	It is a problem when the health workers DO NOT speak my language.
V4174	SATCWorkersEasyToTell	Satisfaction with care - Easy to tell I have missed taking my tablets	discrete	numeric	I find it easy to tell the health workers when I have missed taking my tablets.
V4175	SATCWorkersTooBusy	Satisfaction with care - Health workers are too busy to listen to my problems	discrete	numeric	The health workers are too busy to listen to my problems.
V4176	SATCInfoConfidential	Satisfaction with care - Patient information is kept confidential	discrete	numeric	Patient information is kept confidential in this clinic.
V4177	SATCInsufficientRespect	Satisfaction with care - Some staff do not treat patients with sufficient respect	discrete	numeric	Some staff DO NOT treat patients with sufficient respect.
V4178	SATCWorkersRespectMe	Satisfaction with care - Health workers respect me	discrete	numeric	The health workers I see respect me.
V4179	SATCFacilitiesDirty	Satisfaction with care - Facilities are dirty	discrete	numeric	The facilities (including waiting area and toilets) are dirty.
V4180	SATCFeelComfortable	Satisfaction with care - Feel comfortable to ask questions	discrete	numeric	I feel comfortable to ask questions to the health workers.
V4181	SATCOverallSatisfaction	Satisfaction with care - Overall satisfaction	discrete	numeric	How satisfied were you with the service today?
V4182	ReferralOfferMade	Referral - Was an offer of referral made?	discrete	numeric	
V4183	ReferralOfferAccepted	Referral - Was referral accepted?	discrete	numeric	
V4184	ReferralPlanDiscussed	Referral - Was referral plan discussed?	discrete	numeric	
V4185	ReferralPlanDetails	Referral - Detail sof referral plan	discrete	character	

## Specimens

Content	This dataset indicates specimens collected within TasP (at home or in TasP clinics), one row per specimen.
Cases	90607
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: relational Keys: IndividualId(Unique anonymised individual identifier), SpecimenId(Unique anonymised specimen identifier)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4533	IndividualId	Unique anonymised individual identifier	contin	numeric	
V4534	VisitId	Visit at which the specimen was collected	contin	numeric	
V4535	DateCollected	Date on which the specimen was collected	discrete	character	
V4536	SpecimenMaterial	Specimen material	discrete	numeric	
V4537	SpecimenLocation	Where the specimen is	discrete	numeric	
V4538	SpecimenId	Unique anonymised specimen identifier	contin	numeric	

## Individual Consents

Content	This dataset contains individual consents. One row per individual.
Cases	186017
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: relational Keys: IndividualId(Individual identifier), FormId(Form identifier), VisitId(Visit identifier)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4186	IndividualId	Individual identifier	contin	numeric	
V4187	FormId	Form identifier	discrete	numeric	
V4188	VisitId	Visit identifier	contin	numeric	
V4189	VisitDate	Visit date	discrete	character	
V4190	IndividualResponse	Individual response	discrete	numeric	

## CFUs

Content	This file contains one row per Clinic Follow-Up form (CFU) completed by Trial Counsellor. Data from question 3.5 (Adherence Pill Identification Test) are provided in a separate dataset (CFU Pill tests).
Cases	50392
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: relational Keys: CVIntId(Clinic visit identifier)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2336	CVIntId	Clinic visit identifier	discrete	numeric	
V2337	IndividualId	Individual identifier	discrete	numeric	
V2338	CurrentCluster	Cluster in which the current homestead falls	discrete	numeric	
V2339	CurrentClusterType	Current cluster is intervention or control	discrete	numeric	
V2340	ClusterAtRegistration	Cluster at registration	discrete	numeric	
V2341	ClusterTypeAtRegistration	Cluster type (intervention or control) at registration	discrete	numeric	
V2342	VisitDate	Date of clinic visit	discrete	character	
V2343	VisitType	Type of clinic visit	discrete	numeric	
V2344	ClinicId	Clinic visited	discrete	numeric	
V2345	WeightKg	Weight (in kilograms)	contin	numeric	
V2346	PulsePerMin	Pulse (per minute)	contin	numeric	
V2347	BPSystolic	Blood pressure - Systolic	contin	numeric	
V2348	BPDiastolic	Blood pressure - Diastolic	contin	numeric	
V2349	AdhSelfStopWhenBetter	Adherence - When you feel better, do you sometimes stop taking your pills?	discrete	numeric	
V2350	AdhSelfMissedAnyLast4d	Adherence - Thinking back over the mast 4 days, have you missed any of your pills	discrete	numeric	
V2351	AdhSelfStopWhenWorse	Adherence - Sometimes, if you feel worse when you take your pills, do you stop ta	discrete	numeric	
V2352	AdhVASscore	Adherence - Visual Analogue Scale (in %)	contin	numeric	
V2353	AdhReturnedContainers	Adherence - Did the participant reurn the pill containers?	discrete	numeric	
V2354	AdhNDispensed	Adherence - Number of pills dispensed	contin	numeric	
V2355	AdhNReturned	Adherence - Number of pills returned	contin	numeric	
V2356	AdhExpectedToTake	Adherence - Number of pills expected to be taken	contin	numeric	

## CFU Pill Tests

Content	This file contains data from question 3.5 (Adherence Pill Identification Test), one row per pill. You can link data with CFUs dataset using CVIntId.
Cases	56726
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: relational Keys: CVIntId(Clinic visit identifier)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2357	CVIntId	Clinic visit identifier	contin	numeric	
V2358	IndividualId	Individual identifier	contin	numeric	
V2359	ARVPill	Pill name	discrete	numeric	
V2360	VisitDate	Date of clinic visit	discrete	character	
V2361	KnowsName	Does the patient know the name of that pill?	discrete	numeric	
V2362	KnowsPillsPerDose	Does the patient know the number of pills he/she is supposed to take?	discrete	numeric	
V2363	MorningHour	When are pills taken? In the morning - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V2364	MorningMinutes	When are pills taken? In the morning - Minutes	discrete	numeric	
V2365	EveningHour	When are pills taken? In the evening - Hour	discrete	numeric	
V2366	EveningMinutes	When are pills taken? In the evening - Minutes	discrete	numeric	
V2367	HoursAcceptable	Is it acceptable for the patient?	discrete	numeric	

## SAEs Initial Notifications

Content	Serious Adverse Events - Initial Notifications. This dataset contains one row per SAE notification.
Cases	244
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: relational Keys: SAEIntId(SAE Identifier)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4191	IndividualId	Individual Identifier	contin	numeric	
V4192	SAEIntId	SAE Identifier	contin	numeric	
V4193	SAEExtId	UNUSED	contin	numeric	
V4194	VisitId	Visit identifier	contin	numeric	
V6004	VisitDate	Visit date	discrete	character	
V6008	NotificationDate	Notification date	discrete	character	
V4197	HeightCm	Height in centimeters	contin	numeric	
V4198	LastWeightKg	Last Weight in kilograms	contin	numeric	
V6005	LastWeightDate	Last Weight date	discrete	character	
V4200	LastCD4Count	Last CD4 count	contin	numeric	
V6003	LastCD4CountDate	Last CD4 count date	discrete	character	
V4202	LastViralLoad	Last Viral Load	contin	numeric	
V6006	LastViralLoadDate	Last Viral Load date	discrete	character	
V4204	SerCritDeath	Criteria for SAE - Resulted in death	discrete	numeric	
V4205	SerCritDateOfDeath	Criteria for SAE - Date of death	contin	numeric	
V4206	SerCritCauseOfDeath	Criteria for SAE - Probable cause of death	discrete	character	
V4207	SerCritLifeThreatening	Criteria for SAE - Life threatening (i.e. at risk of death at time of event)	discrete	numeric	
V4208	SerCritHospitalisation	Criteria for SAE - Caused or prolonged hospitalisation (not elective hospitalisation for a pre-existing condition)	discrete	numeric	
V4209	SerCritDisability	Criteria for SAE - Persistent or significant disability / incapacity	discrete	numeric	
V4210	SerCritCongenitalAb	Criteria for SAE - Congenital abnormality / birth defect	discrete	numeric	
V4211	SerCritGrade4Event	Criteria for SAE - Grade 4 clinical and biological events	discrete	numeric	
V4212	SerCritOther	Criteria for SAE - Other serious, medically-important condition	discrete	numeric	
V4213	SerCritOtherSpecify	Criteria for SAE - Other serious, medically-important condition, specify	discrete	character	
V4214	SAEDescription	Description of SAE	discrete	character	
V4215	SAECausedByResearch	According to the physician, is this SAE likely to be related to participation in the research?	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4216	SAECausedByOther	According to the physician, is this SAE related to any causes other than the research?	discrete	numeric	
V4217	SAECausedByOtherDesc	According to the physician, is this SAE related to any causes other than the research? If yes, describe	discrete	character	
V4218	SAEOutcome	SAE Outcome	discrete	numeric	
V6007	SAEOutcomeRecoverDate	SAE Outcome Recovered date	discrete	character	
V4220	SAEOutcomeRecoverSeq	SAE Outcome - Recovered - Recovered with or without sequelae	discrete	numeric	
V4221	SAEOutcomeRecoverSeqDesc	SAE Outcome - Recovered - Recovered with sequelae, describe	discrete	character	

## SAEs Initial Notifications - Events details

Content	One row per event.
Cases	294
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: relational Keys: SAEIntId(SAE Identifier)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4222	SAEIntId	SAE Identifier	contin	numeric	
V4223	IndividualId	Individual Identifier	discrete	numeric	
V4224	AdvEventNo	Adverse event number (on form)	discrete	numeric	
V4225	EventName	Event name	discrete	character	
V6019	DateInvestigatorAware	Date investigator became aware of SAE	discrete	character	
V4227	VPDateOfOnset	Date of onset of SAE (as recorded)	discrete	character	
V6010	DateOfOnset	Date of onset of SAE	discrete	character	
V6011	DateResolved	Date of resolution of SAE	discrete	character	
V4230	MaxANRSGrade	UNUSED	discrete	numeric	

## SAEs Initial Notifications - Medications

Content	One row per drug
Cases	588
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: relational Keys: SAEIntId(SAE Identifier)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4231	SAEIntId	SAE Identifier	contin	numeric	
V4232	MedicationNo	Medication number (on form)	discrete	numeric	
V4233	IndividualId	Individual Identifier	contin	numeric	
V4234	MedicationName	Medication name	discrete	character	
V4235	DailyDose	Daily dose	discrete	character	
V4236	RouteOfAdministration	Route of administration	discrete	character	
V4237	Indication	Indication	discrete	character	
V6020	DateStarted	Date medication started	discrete	character	
V6021	DateStopped	Date medication stopped	discrete	character	
V4240	CausalityAssess	Causality assessment	discrete	numeric	
V4241	ExpectedReaction	Expected reaction	discrete	numeric	
V4242	ActionTaken	Action taken	discrete	numeric	

## SAEs Complementary Notifications

Content	One row per complementary form
Cases	101
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: relational Keys: SAEIntId(SAE Identifier)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4243	IndividualId	Individual Identifier	contin	numeric	
V4244	SAEIntId	SAE Identifier	contin	numeric	
V4245	VisitId	Visit identifier	contin	numeric	
V6022	VisitDate	Visit date	discrete	character	
V6023	NotificationDate	Notification date	discrete	character	
V4248	SAEDescription	Description of SAE	discrete	character	
V6024	DateOfOnset	Date of onset of SAE	discrete	character	
V4250	SAEComplementaryInfo	Complementary information	discrete	character	
V4251	NewDiagnosis	New diagnosis	discrete	numeric	
V4252	NewDiagnosisDesc	New diagnosis - If yes, describe	discrete	character	
V6025	DateOfNewDiagnosis	Date of new diagnosis	discrete	character	
V4254	SAEResolveAftDiscontinue	Did the event resolve after discontinuation of treatment?	discrete	numeric	
V4255	TreatmentDiscontinued	Did the event resolve after discontinuation of treatment? - Yes - Which treatment	discrete	character	
V6026	DateDiscontinued	Date discontinued from treatment	discrete	character	
V4257	SAEReappearAfterReintro	Did the event reappear after reintroduction of treatment?	discrete	numeric	
V4258	TreatmentReintroduced	Did the event reappear after reintroduction of treatment? - Yes - Wich treatment	discrete	character	
V6027	DateReintroduced	Date reintroduced to treatment	discrete	character	
V4260	SAEModCausality	Has the complementary information mentioned above modified your judgement of causality regarding one or more treatments compared to your initial notification?	discrete	numeric	
V4261	SAECausedByResearch	According to the physician, is this SAE likely to be related to participation in the research?	discrete	numeric	
V4262	SAECausedByOther	According to the physician, is this SAE related to any causes other than the research?	discrete	numeric	
V4263	SAECausedByOtherDesc	According to the physician, is this SAE related to any causes other than the research? If yes, describe	discrete	character	
V4264	SAEOutcome	SAE Outcome	discrete	numeric	
V6028	SAEOutcomeDeathDate	SAE Outcome - Date of death	discrete	character	
V4266	SAEOutcomeDeathProbDiagnosis	UNUSED	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V6029	SAEOutcomeRecoverDate	SAE Outcome - Date recovered	discrete	character	
V4268	SAEOutcomeRecoverSeq	SAE Outcome - Recovered - Recovered with or without sequelae	discrete	numeric	
V4269	SAEOutcomeRecoverSeqDesc	SAE Outcome - Recovered - Recovered with sequelae, describe	discrete	character	

## SAEs Complementary Notifications - Medications

Content	One row per drug
Cases	86
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: relational Keys: SAEIntId(SAE Identifier)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4270	IndividualId	Individual Identifier	contin	numeric	
V4271	SAEIntId	SAE Identifier	contin	numeric	
V4272	VisitId	Visit Id	contin	numeric	
V6030	VisitDate	Visit date	discrete	character	
V4274	MedicationNo	Medication number (on form)	discrete	numeric	
V4275	MedicationName	Medication name	discrete	character	
V4276	DailyDose	Daily dose	discrete	character	
V4277	Frequency	Frequency	discrete	character	
V4278	RouteOfAdministration	UNUSED	discrete	character	
V4279	Indication	UNUSED	discrete	character	
V6031	DateStarted	Date medication started	discrete	character	
V6032	DateStopped	Date medication stopped	discrete	character	
V4282	CausalityAssess	New judgement of causality	discrete	numeric	
V4283	ExpectedReaction	UNUSED	discrete	numeric	
V4284	ActionTaken	UNUSED	discrete	numeric	

## Local Areas

Content	This dataset contains one row per Local Area. Local Areas are used in sexual behaviours questionnaires.
Cases	314
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: relational Keys: LocalAreaCode(Local Area Code)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3895	LocalAreaCode	Local Area Code	discrete	character	
V3896	LocalAreaName	Local Area Name	discrete	character	
V3897	ClusterId	Cluster Id	contin	numeric	
V3898	IzigodiCode	Izigodi Code	discrete	character	
V3899	IzigodiName	Izigodi Name	discrete	character	

## Census Rounds

Content	This dataset contains one row per Census Round, i.e. one row per survey round and per cluster. That dataset provides the corresponding Calendar Rounds and Data Collection Cycles, please refer to TasP Definition document for details.
Cases	133
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: relational Keys: CensusRoundId(Census Round Id)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3900	CensusRoundId	Census Round Id	contin	numeric	
V3901	ClusterId	Cluster Id	contin	numeric	
V3902	DataCollectionCycle	Data Collection Cycle	discrete	numeric	
V3903	CalendarRound	Calendar Round	discrete	numeric	
V3904	StartDate	Start date of the Census Round (fieldwork)	discrete	character	
V3905	EndDate	End date of the Census Round (fieldwork)	discrete	character	



## Sample Genomics

Content	Dataset contains 1 row per individual sequence analysed. All sequences contained in this dataset has been analysed with the Sanger method.
Cases	502
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: relational Keys: IndividualId(Unique anonymised individual identifier), SpecimenId(Unique anonymised specimen identifier)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4828	IndividualId	Unique anonymised individual identifier	contin	numeric	
V4829	SpecimenId	Unique anonymised specimen identifier	contin	numeric	
V4830	SequenceDate	Date on which the specimen was sequenced	discrete	character	
V4831	MoleculeType	Type of molecule	discrete	character	
V4832	Organism	Organism	discrete	character	
V4833	Gene	Gene	discrete	character	
V4834	SampleType	Type of sample	discrete	character	
V4835	Method	Method used in analysis	discrete	character	
V4836	Sequence	Sequence	discrete	character	
V4837	ResistanceType	Resistance Type	discrete	character	
V5938	SeqId	Unique sequence identifier	discrete	character	

## NGS Genomics

Content	Dataset contains 1 row per individual sequence analysed. All sequences contained in this dataset has been analysed with the Next Generation Sequencing method.
Cases	1541
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4773	IndividualId	Unique anonymised individual identifier	contin	numeric	
V4774	SpecimenId	Unique anonymised specimen identifier	contin	numeric	
V4775	SequenceDate	Date on which the specimen was sequenced	discrete	character	
V4776	MoleculeType	Type of molecule	discrete	character	
V4777	Organism	Organism	discrete	character	
V4778	Gene	Gene	discrete	character	
V4779	SampleType	Type of sample	discrete	character	
V4780	SampleAnalyzed	The sample analyzed	discrete	character	
V4781	Method	Method used in analysis	discrete	character	
V4782	ReadsNumber	The number of reads for each specimen	discrete	character	
V4783	Q30	The quality of the reads	discrete	character	
V4784	CoverageMean	The Sequence assembly quality -	discrete	character	
V4785	Sequence	Sequence	discrete	character	
V4786	SeqID	Unique Sequence Identifier	discrete	character	
V4787	TSV_#Sequences	Sequence assembly quality - Number of sequences	discrete	character	
V4788	TSV_MeanCoverage	Sequence assembly quality - Mean coverage	discrete	character	

## Minority Variants

Content	Dataset contains multiple rows per individual sequence analysed with the Next Generation Sequencing method and include information about drug resistance minority variants
Cases	8594
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4730	IndividualId	Unique anonymised individual identifier	contin	numeric	
V4731	SpecimenId	Unique anonymised specimen identifier	contin	numeric	
V4732	SequenceDate	Date on which the specimen was sequenced	discrete	character	
V4733	Name	Name	discrete	character	
V4734	Max	Max	discrete	character	
V4735	AminoAcidChange	The amino acid change	discrete	character	
V4736	Change	The change	discrete	character	
V4737	CodonChange	The condon change	discrete	character	
V4738	Coverage	The coverage	discrete	character	
V4739	PolymorphismType	The polymorphism yype	discrete	character	
V4740	VariantFrequency	The variant frequency	discrete	character	

## BMQ Surveys

Content	This dataset corresponds to Beliefs about medicines questionnaire (BMQ) forms completed by ART counsellors in TasP clinics.
Cases	282
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: relational Keys: IndividualId(Unique anonymised individual identifier), VisitId(Visit Identifier)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4742	IndividualId	Unique anonymised individual identifier	contin	numeric	
V4743	VisitId	Visit Identifier	contin	numeric	
V4744	VisitDate	Date of clinic visit	discrete	character	
V4745	BMQStage	BMQ Stage - Pre- or on ART	discrete	character	
V4746	HealthDependsOnARTMeds	My health depends on antiretroviral medication.	discrete	numeric	
V4747	TakingARTWorrisome	Having to take antiretroviral medication would worry me	discrete	numeric	
V4748	LifeImpossibleWithoutART	My life would be impossible without these medicines	discrete	numeric	
V4749	LongTermEffectsWorrisome	I would worry about long-term effects of these medicines	discrete	numeric	
V4750	WithoutARTBecomelll	Without antiretroviral medication I would become very ill	discrete	numeric	
V4751	ARTMysterious	Antiretroviral medication is a mystery to me	discrete	numeric	
V4752	FutureHealthDependantOnART	My health in the future will depend antiretroviral medication	discrete	numeric	
V4753	ARTMedsDisruptLife	Antiretroviral medication would disrupt my life	discrete	numeric	
V4754	DependenceConcerning	I would worry about becoming too dependent on these medicines	discrete	numeric	
V4755	ARTWouldControlHIV	Antiretroviral medication would keep my HIV under control	discrete	numeric	
V4756	ARTGivesUnpleasantSideEffects	Antiretroviral medication would give me unpleasant side effects	discrete	numeric	
V4757	DifficultToTakeTabletsOnTimeEach	It would be difficult for me to take the tablets on time each day	discrete	numeric	
V4758	ARTsBestHopeForFuture	Antiretroviral medication is the best hope for the future	discrete	numeric	
V4759	ConcerningThatARTsWouldLetPeople	I'm worried that others will find out I am HIV positive if they see I am taking antiretroviral medication.	discrete	numeric	
V4760	WorriedTabletsWouldBeDifficultTo	I worry that the tablets will be hard to swallow.	discrete	numeric	
V4761	WorriedTasteWouldMakeMeFeelUnwel	I worry that the taste of the medication will make me feel unwell.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4762	ARTWontWorkAsWellOnMeAsOnOthers	Antiretroviral medication won't work as well for me as for other people.	discrete	numeric	
V4763	GoodBloodTestsMeanICanMissDoses	Missing doses won't be a problem if I get good blood test results.	discrete	numeric	
V4764	BreaksFromARTWillDoMyBodyWell	Breaks from antiretroviral medication will be good for my body.	discrete	numeric	
V4765	GodWillCureHIV	God will cure my HIV.	discrete	numeric	
V4766	ARTIsMainlyForMyBenefit	This ART is mainly for my benefit	discrete	numeric	
V4767	ARTWillBenefitSexualPartnersMore	This ART will benefit my sexual partners more than me	discrete	numeric	
V4768	WillingToTakeARTToProtectPartner	I am willing to take this ART to protect my sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V4769	WorthTakingARTToProtectPartners	It is worth taking ART to protect my sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V4770	RatherTrustGodThanTakeART	I would rather trust God than take ARV	discrete	numeric	
V4771	BetterToTrustGodThanART	It is better to trust God than take ARV	discrete	numeric	
V4772	TakingARTShowsLackOfFaithInGod	Taking ARVs show a lack of trust in God	discrete	numeric	

## Refusals

Content	This dataset corresponds to reasons why a household refused participation in the study. Collected by fieldworkers
Cases	285
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: relational Keys: HouseholdId(Unique household identifier), LocationId(Unique location identifier), VisitId(Visit identifier)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4789	HouseholdId	Unique household identifier	contin	numeric	
V4790	LocationId	Unique location identifier	contin	numeric	
V4805	HomesteadRefused	Homestead Refusal details	discrete	numeric	
V4791	VisitId	Visit identifier	contin	numeric	
V4792	VisitDate	Date of Visit	discrete	character	
V4793	RefusalNarrative	Reasons for, and circumstances of, refusal	discrete	character	
V4794	SupervisorInformant	Fieldwork Supervisor visit details - informant	discrete	numeric	
V4795	SupervisorInformantOtherSpec	Fieldwork Supervisor visit details - informant, other specify	discrete	character	
V4796	SupervisorVisitId	Fieldwork Supervisor - visit identifier	contin	numeric	
V4797	SupervisorVisitDate	Fieldwork Supervisor - date of visit	discrete	character	
V4798	SupervisorVisitNarrative	Fieldwork Supervisor - visit narrative	discrete	character	
V4799	SupervisorDecision	Fieldwork Supervisor - Recommendation / Decision	discrete	numeric	
V4800	CLOInformant	Community Engagement Office Visit details - informant	discrete	numeric	
V4801	CLOInformantOtherSpec	Community Engagement Office Visit details - informant, other specify	discrete	character	
V4802	CLOVisitId	Community Engagement Office - visit identifier	discrete	numeric	
V4803	CLOVisitNarrative	Community Engagement Office - visit narrative	discrete	character	
V4804	CLODecision	Community Engagement Office - Recommendation / Decision	discrete	numeric	

## NgsAssembQuality

Content	Dataset contains 1 row per individual Next Generation Sequencing (NGS) sequence analysed. Dataset provided details of the Sequence assembly quality for each sample analysed.
Cases	1426
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: relational Keys: SpecimenId(Unique anonymised specimen identifier)
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4806	SpecimenId	Unique anonymised specimen identifier	contin	numeric	
V4807	NucleotideSequencesWithMates	Number of nucleotide sequences with mates	discrete	numeric	
V4808	NucleotideSequencesWithQuality	Number of nucleotide sequences with mates	contin	numeric	
V4809	Nucleotides	Number of nucleotides	contin	numeric	
V4810	Sequences	Number of sequences	contin	numeric	
V4811	IdenticalSites	Percentage of identical sites	contin	numeric	
V4812	OfRefSeq	Percentage of Ref Seq	contin	numeric	
V4813	PairwiseIdentity	Percentage of Pairwise Identity	discrete	numeric	
V4814	CreatedDate	Date of creation	discrete	character	
V4815	Description	Description	discrete	character	
V4816	Freeendgaps	Free end gaps	discrete	character	
V4817	MaxSequenceLength	Maximum sequence length	discrete	numeric	
V4818	MeanCoverage	Mean Coverage	contin	numeric	
V4819	MinSequenceLength	Minimum sequence lenght	contin	numeric	
V4820	Modified	Modified	discrete	character	
V4821	Name	Name	discrete	character	
V4822	RefSeqIndex	Ref sequence index	discrete	numeric	
V4823	RefSeqLength	Ref sequence length	discrete	numeric	
V4824	RefSeqName	Ref sequence name	discrete	character	
V4825	SequenceLength	Sequence length	contin	numeric	
V4826	Size	Size	discrete	character	
V4827	Topology	Topology	discrete	character	

## LinkToCareTracker

Content	This dataset corresponds to the Linkage to Care Tracking forms completed by the TasP Linkage to Care Team.
Cases	5074
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5550	IndividualId	Unique anonymised individual identifier	contin	numeric	
V5551	TrackID	Unique tracking identifier	contin	numeric	
V5552	ContactType	Method of contact	discrete	numeric	
V5553	InterviewDate	Date of interview	discrete	character	
V5554	StartTime	Start time of interview	discrete	character	
V5555	EndTime	End time of interview	discrete	character	
V5556	PersonContacted	Was person contacted?	discrete	numeric	



## ACCDB Encounters

Content	Dataset contains one record per Individual visit (encounter) in the Africa Centre Clinical Database (ACCDB)
Cases	126209
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5982	IndividualId	Individual identifier	contin	numeric	
V5983	LocationId	Location identifier	contin	numeric	
V5984	LocationName	Name of location	discrete	character	
V5985	LocationType	Type of location	discrete	character	
V5986	EncounterTypeId	Encounter type identifier	discrete	numeric	
V5987	EncounterTypeAcronym	Encounter type acronym	discrete	character	
V5988	EncounterTypeName	Name of encounter type	discrete	character	
V5989	EncounterDate	Encounter Date	discrete	character	
V5990	DateIsEstimated	Is date estimated	discrete	numeric	

## ACCDB Encounter Therapies

Content	Dataset contains multiple records per Individual for each Therapy received in the Africa Centre Clinical Database (ACCDB)
Cases	348890
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	11.3.0
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5991	IndividualId	Individual identifier	contin	numeric	
V5992	LocationId	Location identifier	contin	numeric	
V5993	LocationName	Name of location	discrete	character	
V5994	LocationType	Type of location	discrete	character	
V5995	EncounterTypeAcronym	Encounter type acronym	discrete	character	
V5996	EncounterTypeName	Name of encounter tyoe	discrete	character	
V5997	Acronym	Therapy acronym	discrete	character	
V5998	Description	Description of therapy acronym	discrete	character	
V5999	ProductName	Name of product	discrete	character	
V6000	EncounterDate	Encounter date	discrete	character	
V6001	EncounterId	Encounter Identifier	contin	numeric	



**Trial cluster (ClusterId)**

File: Clusters

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 22  
 Invalid: 0

**Cluster Type (arm) (ClusterType)**

File: Clusters

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 22  
 Invalid: 0

**Cluster Group (ClusterGroup)**

File: Clusters

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22  
 Invalid: 0

**TasP Clinic type in that cluster (ClinicType)**

File: Clusters

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 22  
 Invalid: 0

**HIV prevalence (first valid DBS) in percent (FirstDBSPrevalence)**

File: Clusters

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 19.270833333333333-43.794964028777

Valid cases: 22  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 17.5  
 Maximum: 39.4  
 Mean: 28.3

**Location identifier (LocationId)**

File: Locations

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12167
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22614
Range: 1-6055	

**Location type (LocationType)**

File: Locations

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12167
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

**Trial cluster (ClusterId)**

File: Locations

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12167
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

**Used to schedule homestead visits (WeekBlock)**

File: Locations

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12167
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

**When the location was created (DateEntered)**

File: Locations

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12167
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**When the location was last modified (DateLastMod)**

File: Locations

**Overview**

**When the location was last modified (DateLastMod)**

File: Locations

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 12167

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Nearest DoH Clinic (NearestDoHClinic)**

File: Locations

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-13

Valid cases: 12166

Invalid: 1

**Distance in km to nearest DoH clinic (NearestDoHClinicDistance)**

File: Locations

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 0.085437-8.507331

Valid cases: 12166

Invalid: 1

Minimum: 0.1

Maximum: 10

Mean: 5

Standard deviation: 2.1

**Nearest TasP Clinic (NearestTasPClinic)**

File: Locations

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 11-221

Valid cases: 12166

Invalid: 1

**Distance in km to nearest TasP clinic (NearestTasPClinicDistance)**

File: Locations

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: 0.019726-3.789258

Valid cases: 12166

Invalid: 1

Minimum: 0

Maximum: 5.5

Mean: 1.5

Standard deviation: 0.8

**Nearest TasP Clinic within same cluster  
(NearestTasPClinicWithinCluster)**

File: Locations

## Nearest TasP Clinic within same cluster (NearestTasPClinicWithinCluster)

File: Locations

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-221

Valid cases: 12166  
Invalid: 1

## Distance in km to nearest TasP clinic within same cluster (NearestTasPClinicWithinClusterDi)

File: Locations

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5.188952

Valid cases: 12166  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 7.4  
Mean: 1.7  
Standard deviation: 1.1

## Distance in km to N2 (level-1 road) (DistanceToN2)

File: Locations

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.007029-14.898538

Valid cases: 12166  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 18.1  
Mean: 4.7  
Standard deviation: 3.9

## Distance in km to provincial road (level-2 road) (DistanceToProvincialRoad)

File: Locations

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.000674-3.013687

Valid cases: 12166  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 3.7  
Mean: 0.5  
Standard deviation: 0.6

## Distance in km to district road (level-3 road) (DistanceToDistrictRoad)

File: Locations

### Overview

## **Distance in km to district road (level-3 road)** **(DistanceToDistrictRoad)**

File: Locations

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0.000196-4.544846

Valid cases: 12166  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5.4  
Mean: 0.5  
Standard deviation: 0.7



**HouseholdId Anonymised (HouseholdId)**

File: Households

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11649
Range: 1-3508	

**Homestead where household is resident (HomesteadId)**

File: Households

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22541
Range: 1-3382	

**Visit at which the household was enrolled (EnrolVisitId)**

File: Households

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 458307
Range: 12-30019	

**Date on which household was enrolled (EnrolledVisitDate)**

File: Households

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7814
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Calendar round in which household was enrolled (EnrolledCalendarRound)**

File: Households

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7814
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**When the record was created (DateEntered)**

File: Households

## When the record was created (DateEntered)

File: Households

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7814
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

## When the record was last modified (DateLastMod)

File: Households

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7814
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Individual ID (IndividualId)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28419
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 1
Range: 1-12957	Maximum: 28800

**Cluster in which the current homestead falls (CurrentCluster)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28419
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

**Cluster at registration (ClusterAtRegistration)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28419
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

**Census Round at Registration (RegistrationCensusRoundId)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28419
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 5
Range: 5-72	Maximum: 191

**Date of Birth (exact or computed) (DateOfBirth)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 24364
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

**Date of Birth as recorded (U means Unknown) (VPDateOfBirth)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28419
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

**Date of Birth as recorded (U means Unknown) (VPDateOfBirth)**

File: Individuals

**Description**

Format: YYYYMMDD. The letter U is used for unknown values.

**Date of Birth precision (DateOfBirthPrecision)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 28419  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Calculated from VPDateOfBirth

**Age at registration in years (AgeAtRegistration)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 13-113

Valid cases: 24364  
 Invalid: 4055  
 Minimum: 14  
 Maximum: 116.5  
 Mean: 36.6

**Description**

Corresponds to the difference in years between DateRegistered and DateOfBirth. Please refer to DateOfBirthPrecision for uncertainty about age at registration.

**Age group at registration (AgeGroupAtRegistration)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5  
 Invalid: 9

Valid cases: 24364  
 Invalid: 4055

**Description**

Calculated from AgeAtRegistration.

**Sex (Sex)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 28419  
 Invalid: 0

## Current household to which the individual belongs (CurrentHouseholdId)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28419
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 4
Range: 1-3547	Maximum: 11649

## Current homestead where the individual is resident (CurrentHomesteadId)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28419
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 3
Range: 1-6060	Maximum: 22541

## Current cluster is intervention or control (CurrentClusterType)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28419
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

## Date of registration (DateRegistered)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28419
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

## Registration's visit (RegistrationVisitId)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28419
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 12
Range: 12-30398	Maximum: 459176

## Homestead where the individual was registered (HomesteadIdAtRegistration)

File: Individuals

## Homestead where the individual was registered (HomesteadIdAtRegistration)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6060

Valid cases: 28419  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 3  
Maximum: 22613

## Cluster type (intervention or control) at registration (ClusterTypeAtRegistration)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 28419  
Invalid: 0

## Linked to ARTemis dataset? (LinkedToArtemis)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 28419  
Invalid: 0

## Highest education level at baseline (BaselineHighestEducationLevel)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 28419  
Invalid: 0

## Marital status at baseline (BaselineMaritalStatus)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 28419  
Invalid: 0

## Professional status at baseline (BaselineProfessionalStatus)

File: Individuals

**Professional status at baseline (BaselineProfessionalStatus)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 28419  
 Invalid: 0

**Employment status at baseline (BaselineEmployed)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 28419  
 Invalid: 0

**Active status at baseline (BaselineActiveStatus)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 28419  
 Invalid: 0

**Number of trial statuses in trial statuses dataset (NbTrialStatuses)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 28419  
 Invalid: 0

**Number of contacts (NbContacts)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 28419  
 Invalid: 0

**Number of HIV ascertainties (NbAscertainments)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

**Number of HIV ascertainties (NbAscertainments)**

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 28419  
 Invalid: 0

**Number of HIV rapid tests (NbRapidTests)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 28419  
 Invalid: 0

**Number of referrals (positive HIV ascertainment) (NbReferrals)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 28419  
 Invalid: 0

**Was the individual contacted at least once? (EverContacted)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 28419  
 Invalid: 0

**Was the individual ever HIV ascertained? (EverAscertained)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 28419  
 Invalid: 0

**Was the individual ever rapid tested for HIV? (EverRapidTested)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 28419  
 Invalid: 0



## Has the individual been ever referred to TasP clinic? (EverReferredToTasPClinic)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28419
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

### Universe

Ever contacted individuals.

## Date of the first referral to TasP clinic (DateFirstReferredToClinic)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7609
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Individuals ever referred to TasP clinic.

## Trial Status at first referral (FirstReferralTS)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7609
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20810
Decimals: 0	
Range: 25-35	

### Universe

EverReferredToTasPClinic==1 (ever referred to TasP clinic)

## Date of First Contact (DateFirstContact)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26516
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

## Age at referral (AgeAtReferral)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21284
Decimals: 2	Minimum: 16
Range: 15.3890410958904-83.8849315068493	Maximum: 113.6
	Mean: 36.6
	Standard deviation: 12.7

## First HIV ascertainment (positive or negative) (FirstAscertainment)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 23476  
Invalid: 4943

### Universe

Missing if never ascertained (EverAscertained=0)

## Trial status at first HIV ascertainment (FirstAscertainmentTS)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 25-40

Valid cases: 23476  
Invalid: 4943

### Universe

Missing if never ascertained (EverAscertained=0)

## Date of first HIV ascertainment (DateFirstAscertainment)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 23476  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Missing if never ascertained (EverAscertained=0)

## Calendar Round of first HIV ascertainment (FirstAscertainmentCR)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 23476  
Invalid: 4943

### Universe

Missing if never ascertained (EverAscertained=0)

## Date of death (DTHDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

**Date of death (DTHDate)**

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: characterValid cases: 649  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN**Universe**

If dead

**Date of transfer out from clinic (first transfer) (TRODate1)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: characterValid cases: 497  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN**Universe**

If transfered out from TasP Clinic

**Date of transfer out from clinic (second transfer) (TRODate2)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: characterValid cases: 13  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN**Universe**

If transfered out twice from TasP Clinics

**Date of first population exit (DateFirstPopulationExit)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: characterValid cases: 11467  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN**Date of second population exit (DateSecondPopulationExit)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: characterValid cases: 423  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN**DateThirdPopulationExit (DateThirdPopulationExit)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

**DateThirdPopulationExit (DateThirdPopulationExit)**

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Valid cases: 16

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**DateForthPopulationExit (DateForthPopulationExit)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Valid cases: 1

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**DateFifthPopulationExit (DateFifthPopulationExit)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Valid cases: 0

**Registration's calendar round (RegistrationCalendarRound)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 28419

Invalid: 0

**Data collection cycle (CC) at registration  
(RegistrationDataCollectionCycle)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 28419

Invalid: 0

**Eligible during collection cycle 1 (CC1Eligible)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 28419

Invalid: 0

**Eligible during collection cycle 2 (CC2Eligible)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 28419  
 Invalid: 0

**Eligible during collection cycle 3 (CC3Eligible)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 28419  
 Invalid: 0

**Eligible during collection cycle 4 (CC4Eligible)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 28419  
 Invalid: 0

**Eligible during collection cycle 5 (CC5Eligible)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 28419  
 Invalid: 0

**Eligible during collection cycle 6 (CC6Eligible)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 28419  
 Invalid: 0

**Eligible during collection cycle 7 (CC7Eligible)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

**Eligible during collection cycle 7 (CC7Eligible)**

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 28419  
 Invalid: 0

**Ever contacted during collection cycle 1 (CC1EverContacted)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3306  
 Invalid: 25113

**Ever contacted during collection cycle 2 (CC2EverContacted)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 10488  
 Invalid: 17931

**Ever contacted during collection cycle 3 (CC3EverContacted)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11820  
 Invalid: 16599

**Ever contacted during collection cycle 4 (CC4EverContacted)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 22570  
 Invalid: 5849

**Ever contacted during collection cycle 5 (CC5EverContacted)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 21628  
 Invalid: 6791

**Ever contacted during collection cycle 6 (CC6EverContacted)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 20155  
 Invalid: 8264

**Ever contacted during collection cycle 7 (CC7EverContacted)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 18339  
 Invalid: 10080

**Ever ascertained during collection cycle 1 (CC1EverAscertained)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3306  
 Invalid: 25113

**Ever ascertained during collection cycle 2 (CC2EverAscertained)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 10488  
 Invalid: 17931

**Ever ascertained during collection cycle 3 (CC3EverAscertained)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11820  
 Invalid: 16599

**Ever ascertained during collection cycle 4 (CC4EverAscertained)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

**Ever ascertained during collection cycle 4 (CC4EverAscertained)**

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 22570  
 Invalid: 5849

**Ever ascertained during collection cycle 5 (CC5EverAscertained)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 21628  
 Invalid: 6791

**Ever ascertained during collection cycle 6 (CC6EverAscertained)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 20155  
 Invalid: 8264

**Ever ascertained during collection cycle 7 (CC7EverAscertained)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 18339  
 Invalid: 10080

**Ever rapid tested during collection cycle 1 (CC1EverRapidTested)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3306  
 Invalid: 25113

**Ever rapid tested during collection cycle 2 (CC2EverRapidTested)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 10488  
 Invalid: 17931



**Ever rapid tested during collection cycle 3 (CC3EverRapidTested)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11820  
 Invalid: 16599

**Ever rapid tested during collection cycle 4 (CC4EverRapidTested)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 22570  
 Invalid: 5849

**Ever rapid tested during collection cycle 5 (CC5EverRapidTested)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 21628  
 Invalid: 6791

**Ever rapid tested during collection cycle 6 (CC6EverRapidTested)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 20155  
 Invalid: 8264

**Ever rapid tested during collection cycle 7 (CC7EverRapidTested)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 18339  
 Invalid: 10080

**Ever referred during collection cycle 1 (CC1EverReferred)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

**Ever referred during collection cycle 1 (CC1EverReferred)**

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3306  
 Invalid: 25113

**Ever referred during collection cycle 2 (CC2EverReferred)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 10488  
 Invalid: 17931

**Ever referred during collection cycle 3 (CC3EverReferred)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 11820  
 Invalid: 16599

**Ever referred during collection cycle 4 (CC4EverReferred)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 22569  
 Invalid: 5850

**Ever referred during collection cycle 5 (CC5EverReferred)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 21628  
 Invalid: 6791

**Ever referred during collection cycle 6 (CC6EverReferred)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 20155  
 Invalid: 8264

**Ever referred during collection cycle 7 (CC7EverReferred)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18339
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10080
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**Number of IQs Completed (NbIQCompleted)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28419
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

**LinkedToACCDB (LinkedToACCDB)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28419
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**Date of last test in ARTemis before referral to TasP clinic (DateARTemisLTBR)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4122
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

**Universe**

missing if never referred or not linked to ARTemis or no test before referral

**Days between the last test in ARTemis before referral and referral (DaysARTemisLTBR)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4122
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24297
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 1
Range: 1-2334	Maximum: 3044
	Mean: 399.2
	Standard deviation: 479.7

**Universe**

missing if never referred or not linked to ARTemis or no test before referral

## Date of first test in ARTemis after referral to TasP clinic (DateARTemisFTAR)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2923
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

### Universe

missing if never referred or not linked to ARTemis or no test after referral

## Days between referral and the first test in ARTemis after referral (DaysARTemisFTAR)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2923
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25496
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 0
	Maximum: 1273

## Date of last test recorded in ARTemis (DateARTemisLT)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5341
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

## DateACCDBLVBR (DateACCDBLVBR)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2171
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

## DaysACCDBLVBR (DaysACCDBLVBR)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26248
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 1
Range: 1-2790	Maximum: 2790
	Mean: 55.5
	Standard deviation: 185.7

## DateACCDBFVAR (DateACCDBFVAR)

File: Individuals

**DateACCDBFVAR (DateACCDBFVAR)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2487
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

**DaysACCDBFVAR (DaysACCDBFVAR)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2487
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25932
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 0
Range: 0-1616	Maximum: 1627
	Mean: 151.6
	Standard deviation: 306.9

**DateACCDBLV (DateACCDBLV)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2799
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

**Care status in DoH clinic at referral (CareAtReferral)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7609
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20810
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Universe**

Missing if never referred

**Newly Diagnosed at Referral (NewlyDiagnosedAtReferral)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7609
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20810
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**Universe**

EverReferredToTasPClinic==1 (ever referred to TasP clinic)

**Baseline TasP clinic visit date (BaselineClinicVisitDate)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3019
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

**Universe**

Individuals ever seen in TasP clinic

**Last TasP clinic visit date (LastClinicVisitDate)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3019
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

**Description**

Date of the last visit in a TasP clinic.

**Universe**

Individuals ever seen in TasP clinic.

**Number of visits in TasP clinics (NbTasPClinicVisits)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3019
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25400
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 1
Range: 1-30	Maximum: 57
	Mean: 17.7
	Standard deviation: 12.2

**Universe**

Only visits where a CHE or CBC has been completed are taken into account (cf. section 12 of TasP definitions)

**Age at baseline TasP clinics visit (AgeAtBaselineClinicVisit)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3007
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25412
Decimals: 2	Minimum: 14.8
Range: 15.7095890410959-83.0493150684931	Maximum: 113.6
	Mean: 39.4
	Standard deviation: 13.2

**Ever seen in TasP clinic (SeenInTasPClinic)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

**Ever seen in TasP clinic (SeenInTasPClinic)**

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 7615  
 Invalid: 20804  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1

**Universe**

Ever referred individuals

**Days of observation after referral (DaysObservationAR)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-813

Valid cases: 7609  
 Invalid: 20810  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 1606  
 Mean: 601.9  
 Standard deviation: 357.1

**Universe**

Ever referred

**Days between first referral to TasP clinic and Baseline Clinic Visit in TasP clinic (DaysReferralToBaselineCV)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -337-551

Valid cases: 3013  
 Invalid: 25406  
 Minimum: -280  
 Maximum: 1153  
 Mean: 100  
 Standard deviation: 156.8

**Universe**

Ever seen in TasP clinics

**Ever entered care (TasP or DoH) after referral (EverEnteredCareAR)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4362  
 Invalid: 24057

**Universe**

Not in care at referral (CareAtReferral==2 or CareAtReferral==3)

## Linked to TasP Clinic within 3 months (91 days) after first referral (LinkedToTASP3M)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7296
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21123
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

### Universe

Missing if DaysObservationAR<91 or never referred

## Linked to TasP Clinic within 6 months (183 days) after first referral (LinkedToTASP6M)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6616
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21803
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

### Universe

Missing if DaysObservationAR<183 or never referred

## Linked to TasP Clinic within 9 months (274 days) after first referral (LinkedToTASP9M)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6054
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22365
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

### Universe

Missing if DaysObservationAR<274 or never referred

## Linked to TasP Clinic within 12 months (365 days) after first referral (LinkedToTASP12M)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5455
Format: numeric	Invalid: 22964
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

### Universe

Missing if DaysObservationAR<365 or never referred



## Linked to TasP Clinic within 18 months (548 days) after first referral (LinkedToTASP18M)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3958
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24461
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

### Universe

Missing if DaysObservationAR<548 or never referred

## Linked to TasP Clinic within 24 months (730 days) after first referral (LinkedToTASP24M)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1953
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26466
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

### Universe

Missing if DaysObservationAR<730 or never referred

## Number of collected DBS (NbDBS)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28419
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

## Number of valid collected DBS (i.e. result is either positive or negative; indeterminate and missing excluded) (NbValidDBS)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28419
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

## Date of first DBS collected (DateFirstDBS)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25643
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

### Universe

**Date of first DBS collected (DateFirstDBS)**

File: Individuals

Missing if no DBS collected

**Result of the first DBS collected (FirstDBSResult)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 25643  
 Invalid: 2776

**Universe**

Missing if no DBS collected

**Calendar Round of the first DBS collected (FirstDBSCR)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 25643  
 Invalid: 2776

**Universe**

Missing if no DBS collected

**Date of first valid DBS collected (DateFirstValidDBS)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character

Valid cases: 25608  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Universe**

Missing if no valid DBS collected

**Result of the first valid DBS collected (FirstValidDBSResult)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 25608  
 Invalid: 2811

**Universe**

Missing if no valid DBS collected

**Calendar Round of the first valid DBS collected (FirstValidDBSCR)**

File: Individuals

**Calendar Round of the first valid DBS collected (FirstValidDBSCR)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25608
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2811
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Universe**

Missing if no valid DBS collected

**HIV Status at the beginning of the trial (HIVStatusBeforeTasP)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15649
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12770
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**Universe**

Missing if not HIV ascertained and no valid DBS result during first calendar round

**Date the HIV status at the beginning of the trial was measured (DateHIVStatusBeforeTasP)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15649
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

**Universe**

Missing if not HIV ascertained and no valid DBS result during first calendar round

**Date of the last test recorded in ARTemis before the date the HIV status at the beginning of the trial was measured (DateHIVStatusBeforeTasP) (DateARTemisLTBHSBT)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2982
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

**Universe**

Missing if never HIV ascertained and no valid DBS result OR if no test before DateHIVStatusBeforeTasP

**Days between the last test recorded in ARTemis before DateHIVStatusBeforeTasP and DateHIVStatusBeforeTasP (DaysARTemisLTBHSBT)**

File: Individuals

## Days between the last test recorded in ARTemis before DateHIVStatusBeforeTasP and DateHIVStatusBeforeTasP (DaysARTemisLTBHSBT)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2982
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25437
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 0
Range: 0-2293	Maximum: 2866
	Mean: 395.3
	Standard deviation: 473.9

### Universe

Missing if never HIV ascertained and no valid DBS result OR if no test before DateHIVStatusBeforeTasP

## DateACCDBLVBHSBT (DateACCDBLVBHSBT)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1487
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

## DaysACCDBLVBHSBT (DaysACCDBLVBHSBT)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1487
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26932
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 0
Range: 0-2108	Maximum: 2108
	Mean: 47.5
	Standard deviation: 162.9

## In care at the beginning of the trial (InCareAtBeginning)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4709
Format: numeric	Invalid: 23710
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Date of the first undetectable viral load recorded in ARTemis (DateARTemisFirstUVL)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2913
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

### Universe

## Date of the first undetectable viral load recorded in ARTemis (DateARTemisFirstUVL)

File: Individuals

Missing if no undetectable viral load in ARTemis

## Date of the last undetectable viral load recorded in ARTemis (DateARTemisLastUVL)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2913
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Missing if no undetectable viral load in ARTemis

## Date of the last undetectable viral load recorded in ARTemis before DateHIVStatusBeforeTasP (DateARTemisLastUVLBHBST)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1591
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

## DateACCDBFirstART (DateACCDBFirstART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2795
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

## DateACCDBLastART (DateACCDBLastART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2795
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

## DateACCDBLastARTBHBST (DateACCDBLastARTBHBST)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1485
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

## Currently on ART at Baseline visit in TasP clinic? (TasPBaselineARTUse)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Seen in TasP clinics

## Was previously on ART before baseline visit in TasP clinic? (TasPBaselinePrevARTuse)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

## ART status at baseline visit in TasP clinic (TasPBaselineARTStatus)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

## On ART at the beginning on the trial? (OnARTAtBeginning)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 4709  
Invalid: 23710

### Universe

Missing if not HIV+ at beginning

## Was the individual exited (population) at the end of data collection? (ExitedEndDataCollection)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Was the individual exited (population) at the end of data collection? (ExitedEndDataCollection)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 28419  
Invalid: 0

## Reason for exiting (population) at the data collection (ExitTypeEndDataCollection)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 10488  
Invalid: 17931

## Has the individual be observed HIV Infected at any point during the trial? (HIVInfected)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 25676  
Invalid: 2743

### Universe

missing if no valid test or never ascertained

## First PIMA CD4 count recorded in TasP clinics (FirstCD4CountPIMA)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-1806

Valid cases: 2982  
Invalid: 25437  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 3134  
Mean: 478.5  
Standard deviation: 266.1

## Date of first PIMA CD4 count recorded in TasP clinics (DateFirstCD4CountPIMA)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 2982  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

**CD4 at TasP baseline clinic visit (TasPBaselineCD4)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2848
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25571
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 2
Range: 4-1806	Maximum: 3134
	Mean: 479.3
	Standard deviation: 267.5

**Date of first ART prescription in TasP (first ART record, after baseline, in HIV Drug Treatments) (TasPDateFirstARTPrescription)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2584
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

**Universe**

from HIV Drug Treatment dataset

**Initiated ART in TasP clinics? (TasPInitiatedART)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1596
Format: numeric	Invalid: 26823
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**Universe**

Missing if not seen in TasP or if already on ART at baseline

**Date of ART initiation in TasP clinics (DateTasPARTInitiation)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1244
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

**Last CD4 count before ART initiation in TasP clinic (TasPCD4AtARTInitiation)**

File: Individuals

**Overview**



## Last CD4 count before ART initiation in TasP clinic (TasPCD4AtARTInitiation)

File: Individuals

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-1669

Valid cases: 1186  
Invalid: 27233  
Minimum: 4  
Maximum: 3134  
Mean: 391.3  
Standard deviation: 243.7

## Cluster group at registration (ClusterGroupAtRegistration)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 28419  
Invalid: 0

## Current cluster group (CurrentClusterGroup)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 28419  
Invalid: 0

## Days between baseline clinic visit and end date of data collection (DaysABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-810

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400  
Minimum: 37  
Maximum: 1603  
Mean: 795.6  
Standard deviation: 344.4

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic (SeenInTasPClinic==1)

## Date of last TasP clinic visit (TasPLCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

## Appointment Date of last TasP clinic visit (TasPLCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3019
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

## Last TasP clinic visit before M1 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM1ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3019
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 1 month (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=30)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M1 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM1ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3019
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 1 month (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=30)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M1 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM1ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3019
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25400
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 1 month (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=30)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M1 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM1ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M1 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM1ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 1 month (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=30)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M2 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM2ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 2 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=61)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M2 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM2ABCVAAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 2 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=61)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M2 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM2ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 2 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=61)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M2 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM2ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M2 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM2ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3018  
Invalid: 25401

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 2 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=61)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M3 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM3ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 3 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=91)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M3 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM3ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 3 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=91)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M3 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM3ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 3 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=91)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M3 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM3ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M3 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM3ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3012  
Invalid: 25407

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 3 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=91)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M4 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM4ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 4 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=122)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M4 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM4ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 4 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=122)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M4 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM4ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 4 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=122)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M4 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM4ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M4 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM4ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3000  
Invalid: 25419

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 4 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=122)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M5 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM5ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 5 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=152)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M5 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM5ABCVAAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 5 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=152)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M5 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM5ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 5 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=152)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M5 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM5ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M5 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM5ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2987  
Invalid: 25432

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 5 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=152)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M6 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM6ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 6 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=183)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M6 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM6ABCVAAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 6 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=183)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M6 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM6ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 6 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=183)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M6 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM6ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M6 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM6ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2971  
Invalid: 25448

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 6 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=183)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M7 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM7ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 7 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=213)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M7 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM7ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 7 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=213)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M7 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM7ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 7 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=213)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M7 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM7ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview



## Retention status in TasP clinic at M7 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM7ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2967  
Invalid: 25452

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 7 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=213)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M8 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM8ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 8 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=243)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M8 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM8ABCVAAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 8 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=243)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M8 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM8ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 8 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=243)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M8 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM8ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M8 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM8ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2965  
Invalid: 25454

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 8 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=243)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M9 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM9ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 9 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=274)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M9 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM9ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 9 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=274)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M9 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM9ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 9 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=274)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M9 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM9ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M9 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM9ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2919  
Invalid: 25500

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 9 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=274)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M10 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM10ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 10 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=304)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M10 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM10ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 10 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=304)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M10 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM10ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 10 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=304)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M10 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM10ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M10 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM10ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2864  
Invalid: 25555

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 10 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=304)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M11 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM11ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 11 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=335)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M11 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM11ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 11 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=335)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M11 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM11ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 11 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=335)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M11 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM11ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M11 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM11ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2791  
Invalid: 25628

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 11 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=335)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M12 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM12ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 12 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=365)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M12 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM12ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 12 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=365)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M12 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM12ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 12 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=365)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M12 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM12ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M12 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM12ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2725  
Invalid: 25694

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 12 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=365)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M13 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM13ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 13 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=395)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M13 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM13ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 13 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=395)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M13 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM13ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 13 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=395)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M13 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM13ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M13 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM13ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2658  
Invalid: 25761

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 13 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=395)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M14 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM14ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 14 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=426)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M14 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM14ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 14 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=426)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M14 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM14ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 14 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=426)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M14 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM14ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M14 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM14ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2555  
Invalid: 25864

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 14 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=426)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M15 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM15ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 15 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=456)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M15 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM15ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 15 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=456)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M15 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM15ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 15 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=456)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M15 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM15ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview



## Retention status in TasP clinic at M15 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM15ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2409  
Invalid: 26010

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 15 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=456)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M16 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM16ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 16 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=487)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M16 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM16ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 16 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=487)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M16 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM16ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 16 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=487)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M16 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM16ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M16 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM16ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2304  
Invalid: 26115

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 16 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=487)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M17 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM17ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 17 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=517)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M17 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM17ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 17 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=517)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M17 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM17ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 17 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=517)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M17 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM17ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M17 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM17ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2208  
Invalid: 26211

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 17 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=517)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M18 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM18ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 18 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=548)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M18 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM18ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 18 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=548)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M18 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM18ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 18 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=548)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M18 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM18ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M18 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM18ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2102  
Invalid: 26317

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 18 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=548)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M19 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM19ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 19 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=578)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M19 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM19ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 19 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=578)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M19 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM19ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 19 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=578)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M19 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM19ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M19 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM19ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2059  
Invalid: 26360

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 19 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=578)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M20 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM20ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 20 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=608)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M20 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM20ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 20 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=608)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M20 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM20ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 20 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=608)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M20 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM20ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M20 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM20ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2059  
Invalid: 26360

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 20 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=608)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M21 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM21ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 21 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=639)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M21 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM21ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 21 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=639)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M21 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM21ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 21 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=639)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M21 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM21ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M21 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM21ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1972  
Invalid: 26447

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 21 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=639)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M22 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM22ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 22 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=669)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M22 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM22ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 22 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=669)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M22 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM22ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 22 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=669)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M22 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM22ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M22 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM22ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1811  
Invalid: 26608

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 22 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=669)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M23 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM23ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 23 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=700)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M23 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM23ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 23 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=700)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M23 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM23ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 23 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=700)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M23 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM23ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview



## Retention status in TasP clinic at M23 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM23ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1548  
Invalid: 26871

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 23 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=700)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M24 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM24ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 24 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=730)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M24 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM24ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 24 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=730)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M24 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM24ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 24 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=730)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M24 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM24ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M24 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM24ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1417  
Invalid: 27002

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 24 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=730)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M25 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM25ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 25 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=761)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M25 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM25ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 25 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=761)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M25 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM25ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 25 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=761)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M25 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM25ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M25 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM25ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1338  
Invalid: 27081

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 25 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=761)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M26 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM26ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 26 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=791)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M26 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM26ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 26 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=791)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M26 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM26ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 26 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=791)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M26 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM26ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M26 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM26ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1306  
Invalid: 27113

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 26 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=791)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M27 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM27ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 27 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=822)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M27 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM27ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 27 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=822)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M27 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM27ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 27 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=822)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M27 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM27ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M27 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM27ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1297  
Invalid: 27122

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 27 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=822)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M28 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM28ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 28 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=853)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M28 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM28ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 28 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=853)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M28 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM28ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 28 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=853)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M28 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM28ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M28 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM28ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1288  
Invalid: 27131

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 28 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=853)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M29 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM29ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 29 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=883)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M29 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM29ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 29 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=883)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M29 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM29ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 29 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=883)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M29 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM29ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M29 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM29ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1261  
Invalid: 27158

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 29 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=883)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M30 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM30ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 30 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=914)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M30 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM30ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 30 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=914)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M30 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM30ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 30 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=914)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M30 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM30ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M30 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM30ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1222  
Invalid: 27197

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 30 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=914)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M31 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM31ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 31 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=944)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M31 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM31ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 31 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=944)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M31 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM31ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 31 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=944)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M31after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM31ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview



## Retention status in TasP clinic at M31 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM31ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1198  
Invalid: 27221

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 31 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=944)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M32 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM32ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 32 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=975)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M32 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM32ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 32 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=975)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M32 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM32ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 32 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=975)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M32 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM32ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M32 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM32ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1170  
Invalid: 27249

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 32 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=975)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M33 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM33ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 33 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=1005)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M33 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM33ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 33 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=1005)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M33 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM33ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 33 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=1005)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M33 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM33ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M33 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM33ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1107  
Invalid: 27312

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 33 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=1005)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M34 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM34ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 34 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=1036)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M34 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM34ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 34 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=1036)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M34 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM34ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 34 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=1036)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M34 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM34ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M34 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM34ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 994  
Invalid: 27425

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 34 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=1036)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M35 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM35ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 35 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=1066)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M35 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM35ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 35 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=1066)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M35 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM35ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 35 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=1066)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M35 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM35ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M35 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM35ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 864  
Invalid: 27555

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 35 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=1066)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M36 after baseline clinic visit - Visit Date (TasPLCVBM36ABCVDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 36 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=1096)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M36 after baseline clinic visit - Appointment Date (TasPLCVBM36ABCVAppointmentDate)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 3019  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 36 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=1096)

## Last TasP clinic visit before M36 after baseline clinic visit - On ART (TasPLCVBM36ABCVOnART)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3019  
Invalid: 25400

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 36 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=1096)

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M36 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM36ABCV)

File: Individuals

### Overview

## Retention status in TasP clinic at M36 after baseline clinic visit (TasPRetentionStatusAtM36ABCV)

File: Individuals

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 756  
Invalid: 27663

### Universe

Ever seen in TasP clinic and enrolled at least 36 months (SeenInTasPClinic==1 & DaysABCV>=1096)

## Has ever been in care (in TasP and/or DoH) (EverInCare)

File: Individuals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8514  
Invalid: 19905

### Universe

HIVInfected==1

**Individual Id (IndividualId)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 118259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 1
Range: 1-12957	Maximum: 28799
	Mean: 14007.2
	Standard deviation: 8094

**Visit Id (VisitId)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 118259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 12
Range: 12-41896	Maximum: 1000100
	Mean: 138512.1
	Standard deviation: 139496

**Trial Status (TrialStatus)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 118259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 0
Range: 1-900	Maximum: 900
	Mean: 117.3
	Standard deviation: 262.2

**Visit Date (VisitDate)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 118259
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

**Was DBS refused at that contact? (as recorded by field worker) (DBSRefused)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 82492
Format: numeric	Invalid: 35767
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**Universe**

Contact='Yes'

**Source (Source)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 52122  
 Invalid: 66137

**Exit Date (Computed) (ExitDateComputed)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character

Valid cases: 11889  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Population exit type (Computed) (PopulationExitTypeComputed)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 11898  
 Invalid: 106361

**VisitType (VisitType)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-26

Valid cases: 118259  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 72  
 Mean: 0.7  
 Standard deviation: 6.7

**Trial cluster (ClusterId)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 118259  
 Invalid: 0

**Location Type (LocationType)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**



**Location Type (LocationType)**

File: Trial Statuses

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 118259  
 Invalid: 0

**Location Id (LocationId)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 118259  
 Invalid: 0

**Census Round Id (CensusRoundId)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 118259  
 Invalid: 0

**Calendar Round number (CalendarRound)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 118259  
 Invalid: 0

**Data Collection Cycle (DataCollectionCycle)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 118259  
 Invalid: 0

**Age At Trial Status (AgeAtTrialStatus)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 16-116.494535519126

Valid cases: 103815  
 Invalid: 14444  
 Minimum: 16  
 Maximum: 116.5  
 Mean: 38.9  
 Standard deviation: 19

**Trial Status Rank (TrialStatusRank)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 118259  
 Invalid: 0

**Was it a contact? (Contact)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 118259  
 Invalid: 0

**Contact Rank (ContactRank)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 82492  
 Invalid: 35767

**Universe**

Contact = 1

**Was HIV status ascertained? (HIVAscertained)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 118259  
 Invalid: 0

**HIV Ascertainment Rank (HIVAscertainmentRank)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 66022  
 Invalid: 52237

**Universe**

HIVAscertained = 1

**Was a rapid test performed? (RapidTested)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 118259  
 Invalid: 0

**Rapid Test Rank (RapidTestRank)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 49505  
 Invalid: 68754

**Universe**

RapidTested = 1

**Was the person referred to TasP clinic (i.e. ascertained HIV positive)? (Referred)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 118259  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Referred = 1

**Referral Rank (ReferralRank)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 20423  
 Invalid: 97836

**ISOIntId of the closest completed IQ (based on VisitDate) (ClosestIQ)**

File: Trial Statuses

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 110907  
 Invalid: 7352

## **ISOIntId of the closest IQ if completed within +/- 7 days (ClosestIQWithin7Days)**

File: Trial Statuses

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 77940  
Invalid: 40319

## Individual Id (IndividualId)

File: Exits

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12632
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 1
Range: 1-12957	Maximum: 28699
	Mean: 14063.2
	Standard deviation: 8099.2

## Visit Id (VisitId)

File: Exits

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12632
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 4518
Range: 12-41896	Maximum: 1000100
	Mean: 162370.5
	Standard deviation: 142916.7

## Exit Id (ExitId)

File: Exits

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12632
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 2
Range: 1-6678	Maximum: 13839
	Mean: 6831
	Standard deviation: 4033.1

## Form Type (FormType)

File: Exits

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12632
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## VisitDate (VisitDate)

File: Exits

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12632
Format: character	

## Exit Type (ExitType)

File: Exits

**Exit Type (ExitType)**

File: Exits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 12632  
 Invalid: 0

**Info Source (InfoSource)**

File: Exits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 12632  
 Invalid: 0

**Death - Date of death as recorded (U means unknown) (DTHVPDate)**

File: Exits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 12632  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

ExitType==0 (dead)

**Death - Date of death generated from DTHVPDate (DTHDate)**

File: Exits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character

Valid cases: 672  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Universe**

ExitType==0 (dead)

**Death - Immediate cause (DTHImmedCauseDesc)**

File: Exits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 100

Valid cases: 12632  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

ExitType==0 (dead)

## Death - Immediate cause ICD 10 code (NOT POPULATED) (DTHImmedCauseICD10)

File: Exits

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12632
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

### Universe

ExitType==0 (dead)

## Death - Underlying cause (DTHUnderlyingCauseDesc)

File: Exits

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12632
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 29	

### Universe

ExitType==0 (dead)

## Death - Underlying cause ICD 10 code (NOT POPULATED) (DTHUnderlyingCauseICD10)

File: Exits

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12632
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

### Universe

ExitType==0 (dead)

## Death - Associated cause 1 (DTHAssocCause1Desc)

File: Exits

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12632
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	

### Universe

ExitType==0 (dead)

## Death - Associated cause ICD 10 code (NOT POPULATED) (DTHAssocCause1ICD10)

File: Exits

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12632
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

## Death - Associated cause ICD 10 code (NOT POPULATED) (DTHAssocCause1ICD10)

File: Exits

### Universe

ExitType==0 (dead)

## Death - Associated cause 2 (DTHAssocCause2Desc)

File: Exits

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 17

Valid cases: 12632

Invalid: 0

### Universe

ExitType==0 (dead)

## Death - Associated cause 2 ICD 10 code (NOT POPULATED) (DTHAssocCause2ICD10)

File: Exits

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 12632

Invalid: 0

### Universe

ExitType==0 (dead)

## Death - Associated cause 3 (DTHAssocCause3Desc)

File: Exits

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 4

Valid cases: 12632

Invalid: 0

### Universe

ExitType==0 (dead)

## Death - Associated cause 3 ICD 10 code (NOT POPULATED) (DTHAssocCause3ICD10)

File: Exits

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 1

Valid cases: 12632

Invalid: 0

### Universe

ExitType==0 (dead)



## Lost to Follow-Up - Date of LFU as recorded (U means unknown) (LFUVPDate)

File: Exits

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12632
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

### Universe

ExitType==1 (lost to follow-up)

## Lost to Follow-Up - Date of LFU generated from LFUVPDate (LFUDate)

File: Exits

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 291
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

### Universe

ExitType==1 (lost to follow-up)

## Lost to Follow-Up - Reason (LFUReason)

File: Exits

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12632
Format: character	
Width: 255	

### Universe

ExitType==1 (lost to follow-up)

## Transfer Out - Date of TFO s recorded (U means unknown) (TROVPDate)

File: Exits

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12632
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

### Universe

ExitType==2 (transferred out)

## Transfer Out - Date of TFO generated from TROVPDate (TRODate)

File: Exits

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4873
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

**Transfer Out - Date of TFO generated from TROVPDate (TRODate)**

File: Exits

**Universe**

ExitType==2 (transferred out)

**Transfer Out - Reason (TROReason)**

File: Exits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 12632

Format: character

Width: 255

**Universe**

ExitType==2 (transferred out)

**Out Migration - Date of OUT as recorded (U means unknown) (OUTVPDate)**

File: Exits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 12632

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 8

**Out Migration - Date of OUT generated from OUTVPDate (OUTDate)**

File: Exits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 9785

Format: character

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Out Migration - Reason (OUTReason)**

File: Exits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 12632

Format: character

Width: 255

**Out Migration - Destination (OUTDestinationCode)**

File: Exits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 12632

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 3

**No Mental Capacity - Notes (NMCNotes)**

File: Exits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 255

Valid cases: 12632

**Notes (Notes)**

File: Exits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 255

Valid cases: 12632

**Is it a Population Exit (Computed)? (PopulationExitComputed)**

File: Exits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 12632  
 Invalid: 0

**Is it a Clinic Exit (Computed)? (ClinicExitComputed)**

File: Exits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 12632  
 Invalid: 0

**Type of Population Exit (Computed)  
(PopulationExitTypeComputed)**

File: Exits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 11916  
 Invalid: 716

**Universe**

PopulationExitComputed = 1

**Death - Computed Date of Death (DTHDateComputed)**

File: Exits

**Overview**

**Death - Computed Date of Death (DTHDateComputed)**

File: Exits

Type: Discrete  
Format: characterValid cases: 672  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN**Universe**

ExitType==0 (dead)

**All Exits - Computed Date of Exits (ExitDateComputed)**

File: Exits

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: characterValid cases: 12620  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN**Transfer Out - Computed Date of Transfer Out (TRODateComputed)**

File: Exits

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: characterValid cases: 510  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN**Universe**

ExitType==2 (transferred out) AND ClinicExitComputed==1

**Lost to Follow Up - Computed Date of Lost to Follow Up (LFUDateComputed)**

File: Exits

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: characterValid cases: 230  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN**Universe**

ExitType==1 (lost to follow-up) AND ClinicExitComputed==1

**No Mental Capacity - Computed Date of NMC (NMCDateComputed)**

File: Exits

**Overview**Type: Discrete  
Format: characterValid cases: 285  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN**Universe**

ExitType == 3

## Out Migration - Computed Date of Out Migration (OUTDateComputed)

File: Exits

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10952
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

### Universe

(ExitType == 1 OR ExitType == 2 OR ExitType == 3) AND PopulationExitComputed == 1

## ExitDateComputedEstimated (ExitDateComputedEstimated)

File: Exits

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12632
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

## Population Exit Rank (PopulationExitRank)

File: Exits

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11916
Format: numeric	Invalid: 716
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Clinic Exit Rank (ClinicExitRank)

File: Exits

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1414
Format: numeric	Invalid: 11218
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**TasP clinic visit identifier (CVIntId)**

File: Visits

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 60011
Format: numeric	Invalid: 197399
Width: 9	Minimum: 64
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 63440
Range: 64-13578	Mean: 32134.7
	Standard deviation: 18202

**Universe**

TasP clinic visit only

**Individual identifier (TasP clinic visits only) (IndividualId)**

File: Visits

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 60011
Format: numeric	Invalid: 197399
Width: 9	Minimum: 18
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28771
Range: 7-12952	Mean: 13867.8
	Standard deviation: 8014.5

**Universe**

TasP clinic visits only

**Location identifier where visit took place (LocationId)**

File: Visits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 257410
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22614
Range: 1-6060	

**Census Round ID Number (CensusRoundId)**

File: Visits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 257410
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	

**Visit identifier (VisitId)**

File: Visits

**Overview**

**Visit identifier (VisitId)**

File: Visits

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-32412

Valid cases: 257410  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 12  
 Maximum: 1000101

**Location type (LocationType)**

File: Visits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 257410  
 Invalid: 0

**Trial cluster (ClusterId)**

File: Visits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 257410  
 Invalid: 0

**Type of cluster (intervention or control) (ClusterType)**

File: Visits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 257410  
 Invalid: 0

**Visit type (VisitType)**

File: Visits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 257410  
 Invalid: 0

**Visit date (VisitDate)**

File: Visits

**Overview**

**Visit date (VisitDate)**

File: Visits

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 257410  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Identifier of the staff member responsible for that visit (StaffMemberId)**

File: Visits

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-158

Valid cases: 257410  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 237  
 Mean: 91.6  
 Standard deviation: 58.3

**Date of the next appointment (TasP clinic visits only) (NextAppointmentDate)**

File: Visits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 57671  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Universe**

TasP clinic visits

**Was a CBC completed at that clinic visit (CBCcompleted)**

File: Visits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 60011  
 Invalid: 197399

**Universe**

Clinic visits (a CVIntId is provided)

**Was a CHE completed at that clinic visit (CHEcompleted)**

File: Visits

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 9  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 60011  
 Invalid: 197399

**Universe**



## Was a CHE completed at that clinic visit (CHEcompleted)

File: Visits

Clinic visits (a CVIntId is provided)

## Calendar round (CalendarRound)

File: Visits

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 257410
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

## Data Collection Cycle (DataCollectionCycle)

File: Visits

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 257410
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	

## Baseline Clinic Visit Date (BaselineClinicVisitDate)

File: Visits

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59949
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 10	Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Clinic visits where a CBC and/or a CHE was completed

## ART Status (onART)

File: Visits

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53302
Format: numeric	Invalid: 204108
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

### Universe

Clinic visits where a CBC and/or a CHE was completed

## Computed Date of next appointment (NextAppointmentDateComputed)

File: Visits

### Overview

## Computed Date of next appointment (NextAppointmentDateComputed)

File: Visits

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 59024

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Clinic visits where a CBC and/or a CHE was completed

## Previous Clinic Visit Date (PreviousClinicVisitDate)

File: Visits

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 53302

### Universe

Clinic visits where a CBC and/or a CHE was completed

## Visit identifier (VisitId)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 18
Range: 18-30386	Maximum: 458307

## HomesteadId (HomesteadId)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 3
Range: 1-6060	Maximum: 22541
	Mean: 11778.1
	Standard deviation: 7321.4

## Household identifier (HouseholdId)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 4
Range: 1-3547	Maximum: 11649

## Visit date (VisitDate)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18819
Format: character	Invalid: 0
	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

## Visit type (VisitType)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-40	

## Form type (FormType)

File: HHIs

### Overview

**Form type (FormType)**

File: HHIs

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 18819  
 Invalid: 0

**Unique document identifier (DocumentId)**

File: HHIs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1421-134958

Valid cases: 18498  
 Invalid: 321  
 Minimum: 1421  
 Maximum: 656877

**IndividualId of the key informant (InformantIndividualId)**

File: HHIs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12957

Valid cases: 18730  
 Invalid: 89  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 28789

**Main source of drinking water (DrinkWaterSource)**

File: HHIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 18819  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What is the most often used source of drinking water in the household?

**Type of toilet (ToiletType)**

File: HHIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 18819  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What kind of toilet does the household use?

**Household connected to an electricity supply (IsElectrified)**

File: HHIs

## Household connected to an electricity supply (IsElectrified)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18819  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Is the Household connected to an electricity supply?

## Main fuel used for cooking (MainCookingFuel)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 18819  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What is the main fuel used for cooking?

## Homestead owned by a member of the household (IsHomesteadOwnerAMember)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18819  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Is the owner of this Homestead a member of this Household?

## Has cellphone (HasCellphone)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18819  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

## Has telephone (HasTelephone)

File: HHIs

### Overview

## Has telephone (HasTelephone)

File: HHIs

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18819  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

## Has radio / stereo (HasRadioStereo)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18819  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

## Has television (HasTV)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18819  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

## Has video recorder / DVD player (HasVideoDVD)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18819  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

## Has sofa or sofa set (HasSofa)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18819  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

## Has sofa or sofa set (HasSofa)

File: HHIs

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

## Has bed (HasBed)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18819  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

## Has bed nets (HasBedNet)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18819  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

## Has table and chairs (HasTableChairs)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18819  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

## Has sewing machine (HasSewingMachine)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18819  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

**Has kitchen sink (HasKitchenSink)**

File: HHIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

**Has primus cooker, sikeni (HasPrimusCooker)**

File: HHIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

**Has electric hotplate (HasElecHotplate)**

File: HHIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

**Has electric stove with oven (HasElecStoveOven)**

File: HHIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

**Has gas cooker (HasGasCooker)**

File: HHIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	



**Has gas cooker (HasGasCooker)**

File: HHIs

**Literal question**

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

**Has electric kettle (HasElecKettle)**

File: HHIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18819  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

**Has fridge or freezer (HasFridgeFreezer)**

File: HHIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18819  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

**Has car battery for electricity (HasCarBatteryElec)**

File: HHIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18819  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

**Has car / bakkie (HasCarBakkie)**

File: HHIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18819  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

## Has motorcycle or scooter (HasMotorcycle)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

## Has bicycle (HasBicycle)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

## Has kombi, lorry or tractor (HasKombiLorryTractor)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

## Has block maker (HasBlockMaker)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

## Has wheelbarrow (HasWheelbarrow)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 18819
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Has wheelbarrow (HasWheelbarrow)**

File: HHIs

**Literal question**

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

**Has hoe, spade or fork (HasHoeSpadeFork)**

File: HHIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18819  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

**Has cattle (HasCattle)**

File: HHIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18819  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

**Has other livestock (i.e. not cattle) (HasOtherLivestock)**

File: HHIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18819  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Does the Household have any of the following items in good working order?

**Perceived financial status (PerceivedFinancialStatus)**

File: HHIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18819  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

How would this household classify its financial status these days? Would you say it is very comfortable, comfortable, just getting by, poor or extremely poor?

## Ever cut size of meals for adults in last 12 months (AdultMissedFoodFinReasons)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18819  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In the last 12 months (since current month/year) did you or any other adults ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money to buy food?

## Ever cut size of meals for adults in last 12 months - How often (AdultMissedFoodHowOften)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18819  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

If AdultMissedFoodFinReasons=1

### Literal question

How often did this happen?

## Ever cut size of meals for children in last 12 months (ChildMissedFoodFinReasons)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18819  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In the last 12 months (since current month/year) did you ever cut the size of the children's meals or did the children ever skip a meal because there wasn't enough money for food?

## Ever cut size of meals for children in last 12 months - How often (ChildMissedFoodHowOften)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 18819  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

If ChildMissedFoodFinReasons=1

## Ever cut size of meals for children in last 12 months - How often (ChildMissedFoodHowOften)

File: HHIs

### Literal question

How often did this happen?

## Trial cluster (ClusterId)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 18819  
Invalid: 0

## Calendar Round (CalendarRound)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 18819  
Invalid: 0

## Data Collection Cycle (DataCollectionCycle)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 18819  
Invalid: 0

## Assets Score (AssetsScore)

File: HHIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 2  
Range: -1.747026415964-2.94252437155618

Valid cases: 18732  
Invalid: 87  
Minimum: -2  
Maximum: 3  
Mean: -0  
Standard deviation: 1

## Assets Score Category (AssetsCat)

File: HHIs

### Overview

## Assets Score Category (AssetsCat)

File: HHIs

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 18732  
Invalid: 87

**Individual identifier (IndividualId)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 1
Range: 2-12984	Maximum: 28652

**IQ identifier (ISOIntId)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 57
Range: 57-17261	Maximum: 84770

**Description**

A unique identifier for individual questionnaires

**Cluster in which the current homestead falls (CurrentCluster)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

**Current cluster is intervention or control (CurrentClusterType)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

**Cluster at registration (ClusterAtRegistration)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

**Cluster type (intervention or control) at registration (ClusterTypeAtRegistration)**

File: IQs

## Cluster type (intervention or control) at registration (ClusterTypeAtRegistration)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

## Visit identifier (VisitId)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 12-30399

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 12  
Maximum: 457717

## Visit type (VisitType)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

## Visit date (VisitDate)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character

Valid cases: 78355  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

## Census Round ID number (CensusRoundId)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

## Type of Individual Questionnaire (FormType)

File: IQs

### Overview



## Type of Individual Questionnaire (FormType)

File: IQs

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

## Highest level of education (HighestEducationLevel)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

IQ1 and IQ3 only

### Literal question

What is the highest level of education you have completed?

## Current marital status (CurrentMaritalStatus)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

What is your current marital status?

## Currently cohabiting (CurrentlyCohabiting)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Are you currently living with a husband/wife/partner?

## Currently in employment (CurrentlyInEmployment)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

**Currently in employment (CurrentlyInEmployment)**

File: IQs

Are you currently in employment?

**Employment type (EmploymentType)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Currently in employment (full-time or part-time)

**Literal question**

Are you self-employed or an employee?

**Non employment type (NonEmploymentType)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 78355  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Not currently in employment (IQ1 and IQ3 only)

**Literal question**

If you are not currently doing anything to earn money, then are you:

**Non employment type other specify  
(NonEmploymentTypeOtherSpec)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 46

Valid cases: 78355  
 Invalid: 0

**Government grant - Any received (GovGrantsAnyReceived)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Do you receive any Government Grant for yourself or on behalf of someone else?

## Government grant - Number of child support grants received (GovGrantsNChildSupport)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 44759
Format: numeric	Invalid: 33596
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 0
Range: 0-99	Maximum: 20
Invalid: 95-	Mean: 1.3

### Universe

GovGrantsAnyReceived='Yes'

### Literal question

How many of each type of grant do you receive?

## Government grant - Number of foster care grants received (GovGrantsNFosterCare)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 43615
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34740
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 0
Range: 0-99	Maximum: 10
Invalid: 95-	Mean: 0

### Universe

GovGrantsAnyReceived='Yes'

### Literal question

How many of each type of grant do you receive?

## Government grant - Number of disability grants received (GovGrantsNDisabilityCareDep)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 43694
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34661
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 0
Range: 0-99	Maximum: 13
Invalid: 95-	Mean: 0.1

### Universe

GovGrantsAnyReceived='Yes'

### Literal question

How many of each type of grant do you receive?

## Government grant - Number of old age pension received (GovGrantsNOldAgePension)

File: IQs

### Overview

## Government grant - Number of old age pension received (GovGrantsNOldAgePension)

File: IQs

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99  
Invalid: 95-

Valid cases: 44129  
Invalid: 34226  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 12  
Mean: 0.3

### Universe

GovGrantsAnyReceived='Yes'

### Literal question

How many of each type of grant do you receive?

## Government grant - Number of other grants received (GovGrantsNOther)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99  
Invalid: 95-

Valid cases: 43454  
Invalid: 34901  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 10  
Mean: 0

### Universe

GovGrantsAnyReceived='Yes'

### Literal question

How many of each type of grant do you receive?

## Government grant - Other specify (GovGrantsOtherSpec)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 26

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

## Regular income received (RegularIncomeReceived)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

IQ1 and IQ3 only

### Literal question

Do you receive a regular income (money) other than a government grant. For example money you receive from an employer?

**Income received last month (in Rands) (RandsEarnedLastMonth)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7198
Format: numeric	Invalid: 71157
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 0
Range: 0-99999	Maximum: 60000
Invalid: 99995-	Mean: 2100.7

**Universe**

RegularIncomeReceived='Yes'

**Literal question**

How much?

**Preferred place for HIV test (HIVPreferredPlaceToTest)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

**Universe**

IQ1 and IQ3 only

**Literal question**

There are many places to get an HIV test. Which is the best place to get tested?

**HIV status known (HIVKnowsStatus)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

Do you know your HIV status?

**When was last HIV test (HIVWhenLastTested)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

When was the last time you had an HIV test?

**Interviewer instructions**

Explain we are NOT asking about the test result

## Where was last HIV test (HIVWhereLastTested)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

### Universe

Ever tested (HIVWhenLastTested <> 'Never tested') - IQ1, IQ3 and IQ only

### Literal question

Where did you test the last time you had an HIV test?

## Willing to share HIV status (HIVStatusWillingToShare)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	

### Universe

Ever tested (HIVWhenLastTested <> 'Never tested') - not in IQ2

### Literal question

Would you be willing to share your HIV test results with this study?

## What is HIV status (HIVStatusWhatIS)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	

### Universe

HIVStatusWillingToShare = 1

### Literal question

What is your HIV status?

## When to test - When feel sick (ShouldTestWhenFeelSick)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

Not in IQ2

### Literal question

According to you, when do you think people should test for HIV? When they feel sick?

## When to test - When suggested by counsellor / healthcare professional (ShouldTestWhenSuggested)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Not in IQ2

### Literal question

According to you, when do you think people should test for HIV? When suggested by a counsellor or healthcare professional?

## When to test - When unprotected sex (ShouldTestWhenAfterUnpSex)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Not in IQ2

### Literal question

According to you, when do you think people should test for HIV? When they have had unprotected sex?

## When to test - Regularly (ShouldTestWhenReg)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Not in IQ2

### Literal question

According to you, when do you think people should test for HIV? Regularly, as part of looking after their health?

## When to test - Don't know (ShouldTestWhenDontKnow)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Not in IQ2

### Literal question

**When to test - Don't know (ShouldTestWhenDontKnow)**

File: IQs

According to you, when do you think people should test for HIV? Don't know

**When to test - Refused (ShouldTestWhenRefused)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Not in IQ2

**Literal question**

According to you, when do you think people should test for HIV? Refused

**When to test - If regularly, how often (ShouldTestWhenRegHowOften)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Not in IQ2

**Literal question**

If regularly, how often?

**Beliefs - People do not blame others for having HIV (AgreePeopleDoNotBlame)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Not in IQ2

**Literal question**

People in your community do not blame people for having HIV.

**Beliefs - People avoid PLWHIV (AgreePeopleAvoidHIVinfected)**

File: IQs

**Overview**



## Beliefs - People avoid PLWHIV (AgreePeopleAvoidHIVinfected)

File: IQs

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Not in IQ2

### Literal question

People in your community avoid people with HIV.

## Beliefs - ART make people less infectious (AgreeHIVDrugsMakeLessInfectious)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

I believe antiretroviral drugs make people with HIV less infectious.

## Beliefs - People talk more openly about HIV than a year ago (AgreeCommunityMoreOpen)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Not in IQ1/3

### Literal question

People in my community are more willing to talk openly about HIV than they were a year ago.

## Beliefs - People less worried than a year ago (AgreeCommunityLessWorriedNow)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Not in IQ1/3

### Literal question

People in this community are less worried about HIV than they were a year or so ago.

## Beliefs - Individual less worried now than treatment have improved (AgreeHIVLessWorriedNow)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Not in IQ1/3

### Literal question

I am less worried about HIV now treatments have improved.

## Beliefs - If HIV+, would want to start ART asap (AgreeIfPosARVsASAP)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

If I were HIV-positive, I would want to start taking ARVs as soon as possible.

## Knows any PLWHIV (KnowsPosAnyone)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Not in IQ2

### Literal question

Do you know anyone living with HIV?

## Knows any PLWHIV - Himself/herself HIV positive (KnowsPosMyself)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

KnowsPosAnyone='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

## Knows any PLWHIV - Himself/herself HIV positive (KnowsPosMyself)

File: IQs

Who do you know? I am HIV-positive myself

## Knows any PLWHIV - A friend (KnowsPosFriends)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

KnowsPosAnyone='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Who do you know? One of my friends

## Knows any PLWHIV - A family member (KnowsPosFamily)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

KnowsPosAnyone='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Who do you know? Someone in my family

## Knows any PLWHIV - A community member (KnowsPosCommunity)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

KnowsPosAnyone='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Who do you know? Someone in my community

## Ever had sex (EverHadSex)

File: IQs

### Overview

## Ever had sex (EverHadSex)

File: IQs

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Not in IQ2

### Literal question

Have you ever had sex?

## Age at first sex (AgeAtFirstSex)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-999  
Invalid: 995-

Valid cases: 50243  
Invalid: 28112  
Minimum: 5  
Maximum: 70  
Mean: 18.7  
Standard deviation: 2.7

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

How old were you when you first had sex?

## AgeAtFirstSexU12Comment (AgeAtFirstSexU12Comment)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 44

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

## Sexual partners in life time (NPartnersInLifetime)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999  
Invalid: 995-

Valid cases: 58613  
Invalid: 19742  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 150  
Mean: 3.3

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

How many sexual partners have you had in your lifetime?

## Sexual partners in last 12 months (NPartnersInLast12m)

File: IQs

## Sexual partners in last 12 months (NPartnersInLast12m)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 59686
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18669
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 0
Range: 0-999	Maximum: 50
Invalid: 995-	Mean: 0.9

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2y)

### Literal question

How many sexual partners, in total, have you had in the last 12 months?

## Number of current relationships (NRelationshipsCurrently)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 59670
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18685
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 0
Range: 0-999	Maximum: 14
Invalid: 995-	Mean: 0.8

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Sometimes people have more than one relationship at the same time. How many relationships are you in at the moment?

## Had sex with a partner known HIV+ in the last 12 months (HadSexWithPosLast12m)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

In the last 12 months have you had sex with someone who you know for certain was HIV Positive?

## Fathered any children (HasFatheredChildren)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

Males (not in IQ2)

**Fathered any children (HasFatheredChildren)**

File: IQs

**Literal question**

Have you fathered any children?

**Number of children (male) (NChildrenFathered)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12838
Format: numeric	Invalid: 65517
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 1
Range: 1-99	Maximum: 50
Invalid: 95-	Mean: 5

**Universe**

HasFatheredChildren='Yes', Males (not in IQ2)

**Literal question**

How many children have you fathered? (include those that have died)

**Number of mothers (NMothers)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12834
Format: numeric	Invalid: 65521
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 1
Range: 1-99	Maximum: 20
Invalid: 95-	Mean: 1.8

**Universe**

HasFatheredChildren='Yes', Males (not in IQ2)

**Literal question**

Some men have children with more than one woman. How many mothers do your children have?

**Plan to have a child (male) (PlansFutureChildMale)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

**Universe**

Males (not in IQ2)

**Literal question**

Do you plan to have a(nother) child?

**Male circumcision - Circumcised (IsCircumcised)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

**Male circumcision - Circumcised (IsCircumcised)**

File: IQs

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Males (not in IQ2)

**Literal question**

Are you circumcised?

**Male circumcision - Place (CircumcisedWhere)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

IsCircumcised='Yes', Males (not in IQ2)

**Literal question**

Where was the circumcision carried out?

**CircumcisedWhereOtherSpec (CircumcisedWhereOtherSpec)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 78355  
 Invalid: 0

**Male circumcision - Life period (CircumcisedWhen)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

IsCircumcised='Yes', Males (not in IQ2)

**Literal question**

When was the circumcision carried out?

**Male circumcision - Reason (CircumcisedWhy)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

## Male circumcision - Reason (CircumcisedWhy)

File: IQs

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

IsCircumcised='Yes', Males (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Was this for cultural and/or health reasons?

## Ever been pregnant (EverPregnant)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Females (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Have you ever been pregnant?

## Number of children (female) (TotalLiveBirths)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99  
Invalid: 95-

Valid cases: 42862  
Invalid: 35493  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30  
Mean: 4.3

### Universe

EverPregnant='Yes', Females (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

How many children have you had? (include those that have died)

## Plan to have a child (female) (PlansFutureChildFemale)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Females (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Do you plan to have a(nother) child?



## Number of fathers (NFathers)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 42853
Format: numeric	Invalid: 35502
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 1
Range: 1-99	Maximum: 11
Invalid: 95-	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 0.7

### Universe

EverPregnant='Yes', Females (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Some women have children with more than one man. How many fathers do your children have?

## Quality of Life - Mobility (QoLMobility)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

Not in IQ2

### Literal question

Which of the following best describes your mobility today?

## Quality of Life - Care for self (QoLCareForSelf)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

Not in IQ2

### Literal question

Which of the following best describes your ability to care for yourself today?

## Quality of Life - Usual activities (QoLUsualActivities)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

Not in IQ2

### Literal question

## Quality of Life - Usual activities (QoLUsualActivities)

File: IQs

Which of the following best describes your ability to do your usual activities today? (e.g. work, study, housework, family or leisure activities)

## Quality of Life - Pain or discomfort (QoLPainDiscomfort)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Not in IQ2

### Literal question

Which of the following best describes your level of pain or discomfort today?

## Quality of Life - Anxiety or depression (QoLAnxietyDepression)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Not in IQ2

### Literal question

Which of the following best describes your level of anxiety or depression today?

## Quality of Life - Health Scale (QoLHealthScale)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999  
Invalid: 995-

Valid cases: 72317  
Invalid: 6038  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 100  
Mean: 83.7

### Universe

Not in IQ2

### Literal question

I would like to know how good or bad you rate your health TODAY.  
- This scale is numbered from 0 to 100  
- 100 means the BEST health you can imagine.  
- 0 means the WORST health you can imagine.

## Accepted rapid HIV test (ConsiderHIVTestToday)

File: IQs

**Accepted rapid HIV test (ConsiderHIVTestToday)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Do you wish to consider HIV testing with one of the Ukuphila kwami, ukuphila kwethu staff today?

**HIV test refusal reason - Known as positive (WhyNotHIVTestTodayPos)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

ConsiderHIVTestToday='No'

**Literal question**

Why not? I know my status is positive

**HIV test refusal reason - Known as negative (WhyNotHIVTestTodayNeg)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

ConsiderHIVTestToday='No'

**Literal question**

Why not? I know my status is negative

**HIV test refusal reason - Afraid to disclose status (WhyNotHIVTestTodayDisclose)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

ConsiderHIVTestToday='No'

**Literal question**

## HIV test refusal reason - Afraid to disclose status (WhyNotHIVTestTodayDisclose)

File: IQs

Why not? I don't want to disclose my status to anyone

## HIV test refusal reason - Afraid to know her/his status (WhyNotHIVTestTodayAfraid)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

ConsiderHIVTestToday='No'

### Literal question

Why not? I am afraid to know my status

## HIV test refusal reason - Can only test with partner (WhyNotHIVTestTodayPartner)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

ConsiderHIVTestToday='No'

### Literal question

Why not? I can only test with my partner

## HIV test refusal reason - Afraid if partner would known her/his status (WhyNotHIVTestTodayAfraidPartner)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

ConsiderHIVTestToday='No'

### Literal question

Why not? I would be afraid if my partner knew my status

## HIV test refusal reason - Other reason (WhyNotHIVTestTodayOther)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

ConsiderHIVTestToday='No'

### Literal question

Why not? Other

## HIV test refusal reason - Refused to provide a reason (WhyNotHIVTestTodayRefused)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

ConsiderHIVTestToday='No'

### Literal question

Why not? Refused

## Ever drink alcohol (AlcoholEver)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Not in IQ1/3

### Literal question

Do you ever drink alcohol?

## Alcohol consumption in the last 6 months (AlcoholUseLast6m)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

AlcoholEver='Yes' (not in IQ1/3)

### Literal question

## Alcohol consumption in the last 6 months (AlcoholUseLast6m)

File: IQs

How many days in the LAST SIX MONTHS have you drunk more than 3 big bottles of beer and/or more than 6 glasses of other alcoholic drink?

## Safety and Security - Major issues in this community (SafSecMajorIssues)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Not in IQ1/3

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. Safety and security are major issues in this community.

## Safety and Security - Feel safe (SafSecAlwaysFeelSafe)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Not in IQ1/3

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. I always feel safe in my community.

## Safety and Security - Victim of crime in the last 12 months (SafSecVictimCrimeLast12m)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Not in IQ1/3

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. I have been a victim of crime in the last 12 months.

## Safety and Security - Victim of sexual crime in the last 12 months (SafSecVictimSexCrimeLast12m)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Not in IQ1/3

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. I have been a victim of a sexual crime in the last 12 months.

## Safety and Security - Forced to have sex in last 12 months (SafSecForcedSex)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Not in IQ1/3

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. In the LAST 12 MONTHS I have been forced to have sex when I did not want to, either by my regular partner or by someone else.

## Safety and Security - Feel able to report a sexual crime (SafSecReportSexCrime)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Not in IQ1/3

### Literal question

Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements. I would feel able to report a crime of a sexual nature to the police.

## Most recent partner - Type of relationship (MRPRelationship)

File: IQs

### Overview

**Most recent partner - Type of relationship (MRPRelationship)**

File: IQs

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 60881  
 Invalid: 17474

**Universe**

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

**Literal question**

Remembering the most recent/previous time you had sex, what was your relationship to that partner at the time?

**Most recent partner - Partner's HIV status known (MRPKnowsTheirHIVStatus)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 60881  
 Invalid: 17474

**Universe**

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

**Literal question**

Did you know this partner's HIV status?

**Most recent partner - Willing to share this partner's HIV status (MRPWillShareTheirStatus)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 60881  
 Invalid: 17474

**Literal question**

Are you willing to share this partner's HIV status?

**Most recent partner - What is this partner's HIV status (MRPPartnerStatus)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 60881  
 Invalid: 17474

**Literal question**

What is this partner's HIV status?



## Most recent partner - Still in relationship (MRPStillInRelationship)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 60881  
Invalid: 17474

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Are you still in a sexual relationship with this partner?

## Most recent partner - Last time had sex with this partner (MRPWhenLastHadSex)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99  
Invalid: 96-

Valid cases: 52923  
Invalid: 25432  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 60  
Mean: 3.9

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

When was the last time you had sex with this partner?

## Most recent partner - Last time had sex with this partner, time unit (MRPWhenLastHadSexUnit)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 60881  
Invalid: 17474

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

## Most recent partner - Partner older or younger (MRPOlderYounger)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 60881  
Invalid: 17474

### Universe

## Most recent partner - Partner older or younder (MRPOlderYounger)

File: IQs

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Is this partner older, younger or about the same age?

## Most recent partner - Age difference (MRPAgeDifference)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 43484
Format: numeric	Invalid: 34871
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 0
Range: 0-99	Maximum: 94
Invalid: 96-	Mean: 5.1
	Standard deviation: 4.7

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

About how many years [older / younger]?

## Most recent partner - Partner residency (MRPNormallyResides)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 60881
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17474
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Where does this partner normally reside?

## Most recent partner - Partner's location (MRPNormallyResidesLocation)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 60881
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17474
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

### Universe

MRPNormallyResides='Outside this Isigodi' (not in IQ2)

## Most recent partner - Condom use frequency (MRPCondomHowOften)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 60881  
Invalid: 17474

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

How often do you use a condom with this partner?

## Most recent partner - Local Area Code (MRPLocalAreaCode)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

## Most recent partner - Condom use last sexual intercourse (MRPUsedCondomLastTime)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 60881  
Invalid: 17474

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Did you use a condom the last time you had sex with this partner?

## Most recent partner - Relationship duration (MRPTimeSexuallyInvolved)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99  
Invalid: 96-

Valid cases: 49749  
Invalid: 28606  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 95  
Mean: 11.9

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

How long were you / have you been sexually involved with this partner?

## Most recent partner - Relationship duration, time unit (MRPTimeSexuallyInvolvedUnit)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 60881  
Invalid: 17474

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

## Most recent partner - Number of times had intercourse with this partner in last 3 months (MRPIntercourseNTimesLast3Months)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 60881  
Invalid: 17474

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

How many times have you had sexual intercourse with this partner in the last three months?

## Most recent partner - Number of occasions you and your partner use condoms (MRPCondomOccasions)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-960

Valid cases: 60881  
Invalid: 17474  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 996  
Mean: 39.2  
Standard deviation: 47.8

## Previous partner 1 - Type of relationship (PP1Relationship)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3745  
Invalid: 74610

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Remembering the most recent/previous time you had sex, what was your relationship to that partner at the time?

## Previous partner 1 - Partner's HIV status known (PP1KnowsTheirHIVStatus)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3745  
Invalid: 74610

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Did you know this partner's HIV status?

## Previous partner 1 - Willing to share this partner's HIV status? (PP1WillShareTheirStatus)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 3745  
Invalid: 74610

### Literal question

Are you willing to share this partner's HIV status?

## Previous partner 1 - What is this partner's HIV status? (PP1PartnerStatus)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 3745  
Invalid: 74610

### Literal question

What is this partner's HIV status?

## Previous partner 1 - Still in relationship (PP1StillInRelationship)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3745  
Invalid: 74610

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Are you still in a sexual relationship with this partner?

## Previous partner 1 - Last time had sex with this partner (PP1WhenLastHadSex)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3003
Format: numeric	Invalid: 75352
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 0
Range: 0-99	Maximum: 38
Invalid: 96-	Mean: 4

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

When was the last time you had sex with this partner?

## Previous partner 1 - Last time had sex with this partner, time unit (PP1WhenLastHadSexUnit)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3745
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74610
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

## Previous partner 1 - Partner older or younger (PP1OlderYounger)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3745
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74610
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Is this partner older, younger or about the same age?

## Previous partner 1 - Age difference (PP1AgeDifference)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2376
Format: numeric	Invalid: 75979
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 0
Range: 0-99	Maximum: 47
Invalid: 96-	Mean: 4.6

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

## Previous partner 1 - Age difference (PP1AgeDifference)

File: IQs

About how many years [older / younger]?

## Previous partner 1 - Partner residency (PP1NormallyResides)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3745  
Invalid: 74610

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Where does this partner normally reside?

## Previous partner 1 - Partner's location (PP1NormallyResidesLocation)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3745  
Invalid: 74610

### Universe

PP1NormallyResides='Outside this Isigodi' (not in IQ2)

## Previous partner 1 - Local Area Code (PP1LocalAreaCode)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

## Previous partner 1 - Condom use frequency (PP1CondomHowOften)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3745  
Invalid: 74610

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

How often do you use a condom with this partner?

## Previous partner 1 - Condom use last sexual intercourse (PP1UsedCondomLastTime)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3745
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74610
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Did you use a condom the last time you had sex with this partner?

## Previous partner 1 - Relationship duration (PP1TimeSexuallyInvolved)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3009
Format: numeric	Invalid: 75346
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 1
Range: 1-99	Maximum: 60
Invalid: 96-	Mean: 5.9

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

How long were you / have you been sexually involved with this partner?

## Previous partner 1 - Relationship duration, time unit (PP1TimeSexuallyInvolvedUnit)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3745
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74610
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

## Previous partner 1 - Number of times had intercourse with this partner in last 3 months (PP1IntercourseNTimesLast3Months)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3745
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74610
Decimals: 0	

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)



## Previous partner 1 - Number of times had intercourse with this partner in last 3 months (PP1IntercourseNTimesLast3Months)

File: IQs

### Literal question

How many times have you had sexual intercourse with this partner in the last three months?

## Previous partner 1 - Number of occasions you and your partner use condoms (PP1CondomOccasions)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3745  
Invalid: 74610  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99  
Mean: 60.9  
Standard deviation: 47.4

## Previous partner 2 - Type of relationship (PP2Relationship)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1214  
Invalid: 77141

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Remembering the most recent/previous time you had sex, what was your relationship to that partner at the time?

## Previous partner 2 - Partner's HIV status known (PP2KnowsTheirHIVStatus)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1214  
Invalid: 77141

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Did you know this partner's HIV status?

## Previous partner 1 - Willing to share this partner's HIV status? (PP2WillShareTheirStatus)

File: IQs

## Previous partner 1 - Willing to share this partner's HIV status? (PP2WillShareTheirStatus)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1214  
Invalid: 77141

### Literal question

Are you willing to share this partner's HIV status?

## Previous partner 2 - What is this partner's HIV status? (PP2PartnerStatus)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 1214  
Invalid: 77141

### Literal question

What is this partner's HIV status?

## Previous partner 2 - Still in relationship (PP2StillInRelationship)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1214  
Invalid: 77141

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Are you still in a sexual relationship with this partner?

## Previous partner 2 - Last time had sex with this partner (PP2WhenLastHadSex)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99  
Invalid: 96-

Valid cases: 831  
Invalid: 77524  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 33  
Mean: 4.1

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

When was the last time you had sex with this partner?

## Previous partner 2 - Last time had sex with this partner, time unit (PP2WhenLastHadSexUnit)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1214  
Invalid: 77141

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

## Previous partner 2 - Partner older or younder (PP2OlderYounger)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1214  
Invalid: 77141

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Is this partner older, younger or about the same age?

## Previous partner 2 - Age difference (PP2AgeDifference)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99  
Invalid: 96-

Valid cases: 652  
Invalid: 77703  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 34  
Mean: 4.5

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

About how many years [older / younger]?

## Previous partner 2 - Partner residency (PP2NormallyResides)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1214  
Invalid: 77141

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Where does this partner normally reside?

## Previous partner 2 - Partner's location (PP2NormallyResidesLocation)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1214  
Invalid: 77141

### Universe

PP2NormallyResides='Outside this Isigodi' (not in IQ2)

## Previous partner 2 - Condom use frequency (PP2CondomHowOften)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1214  
Invalid: 77141

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

How often do you use a condom with this partner?

## Previous partner 2 - Local Area Code (PP2LocalAreaCode)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

## Previous partner 2 - Condom use last sexual intercourse (PP2UsedCondomLastTime)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1214  
Invalid: 77141

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

Did you use a condom the last time you had sex with this partner?

## Previous partner 2 - Relationship duration (PP2TimeSexuallyInvolved)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 870
Format: numeric	Invalid: 77485
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 1
Range: 1-99	Maximum: 45
Invalid: 96-	Mean: 4.7

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

How long were you / have you been sexually involved with this partner?

## Previous partner 2 - Relationship duration, time unit (PP2TimeSexuallyInvolvedUnit)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1214
Format: numeric	Invalid: 77141
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

## Previous partner 2 - Number of times had intercourse with this partner in last 3 months (PP2IntercourseNTimesLast3Months)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1214
Format: numeric	Invalid: 77141
Decimals: 0	

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes' (not in IQ2)

### Literal question

How many times have you had sexual intercourse with this partner in the last three months?

## Previous partner 2 - Number of occasions you and your partner use condoms (PP2CondomOccasions)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1214
Format: numeric	Invalid: 77141
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 0
Range: 0-99	Maximum: 99
	Mean: 65.2
	Standard deviation: 46.3

## Healthcare Expenditure - Primary Care Clinic - Visits (PCClinicVisits)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99  
Invalid: 95-

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 78355

### Universe

Not in IQ1/3

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A Primary Care Clinic?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Primary Care Clinic - Cost (in Rands) (PCClinicRand)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999  
Invalid: 9995-

Valid cases: 5261  
Invalid: 73094  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99  
Mean: 0.6  
Standard deviation: 4.9

### Universe

Not in IQ1/3

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A Primary Care Clinic?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Chemist / Pharmacy - Visits (PharmacyVisits)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99  
Invalid: 95-

Valid cases: 1532  
Invalid: 76823  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 92  
Mean: 10.7  
Standard deviation: 16.1

### Universe

Not in IQ1/3

### Literal question

## Healthcare Expenditure - Chemist / Pharmacy - Visits (PharmacyVisits)

File: IQs

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A Chemist / Pharmacy?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Chemist / Pharmacy - Cost (in Rands) (PharmacyRand)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5261
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73094
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 0
Range: 0-9999	Maximum: 99
Invalid: 9995-	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 10.9

### Universe

Not in IQ1/3

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A Chemist / Pharmacy?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital emergency / Outpatient department - Visits (HospitalOutVisits)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 341
Format: numeric	Invalid: 78014
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 0
Range: 0-99	Maximum: 92
Invalid: 95-	Mean: 37.7
	Standard deviation: 23.5

### Universe

Not in IQ1/3

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A hospital emergency / outpatient department?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital emergency / Outpatient department - Cost (in Rands) (HospitalOutRand)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999  
Invalid: 9995-

Valid cases: 5261  
Invalid: 73094  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99  
Mean: 1.4  
Standard deviation: 11.5

### Universe

Not in IQ1/3

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A hospital emergency / outpatient department?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital as an inpatient - Days (HospitalInVisits)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99  
Invalid: 95-

Valid cases: 27  
Invalid: 78328  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 90  
Mean: 21.9  
Standard deviation: 27.9

### Universe

Not in IQ1/3

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A hospital as an inpatient?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital as an inpatient - Cost (in Rands) (HospitalInRand)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999  
Invalid: 9995-

Valid cases: 5261  
Invalid: 73094  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99  
Mean: 1.5  
Standard deviation: 11.8

### Universe

Not in IQ1/3

### Literal question



## Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital as an inpatient - Cost (in Rands) (HospitalInRand)

File: IQs

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A hospital as an inpatient?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Private doctor - Visits (PrivDoctorVisits)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 78297
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 0
Range: 0-99	Maximum: 90
Invalid: 95-	Mean: 21.3
	Standard deviation: 26.5

### Universe

Not in IQ1/3

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A private doctor?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Private doctor - Cost (in Rands) (PrivDoctorRand)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5261
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73094
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 0
Range: 0-9999	Maximum: 99
Invalid: 9995-	Mean: 1.3
	Standard deviation: 11

### Universe

Not in IQ1/3

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A private doctor?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Traditional healer - Visits (TradHealerVisits)

File: IQs

## Healthcare Expenditure - Traditional healer - Visits (TradHealerVisits)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 19
Format: numeric	Invalid: 78336
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 0
Range: 0-99	Maximum: 80
Invalid: 95-	Mean: 21.2
	Standard deviation: 20.5

### Universe

Not in IQ1/3

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A traditional healer?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Traditional healer - Cost (in Rands) (TradHealerRand)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5261
Format: numeric	Invalid: 73094
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 0
Range: 0-9999	Maximum: 99
Invalid: 9995-	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 11.7

### Universe

Not in IQ1/3

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A traditional healer?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Rank (Rank)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 73370
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4985
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Age at IQ (AgeAtIQ)

File: IQs

### Overview

**Age at IQ (AgeAtIQ)**

File: IQs

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 14.2986301369863-112.747945205479

Valid cases: 78355  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 8  
 Mean: 2.4  
 Standard deviation: 1.4

**Non employment type (recoded) (NonEmploymentTypeRecoded)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 1
Range: 1-99	Maximum: 99
	Mean: 18.9
	Standard deviation: 33.9

**Highest education level (recoded) (HighestEducationLevel2)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Current marital status (recoded) (CurrentMaritalStatus2)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Employed (Employed)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78355
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

**Professionnal status (ProfessionalStatus)**

File: IQs

**Overview**

## Professionnal status (ProfessionalStatus)

File: IQs

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

## Active status (ActiveStatus)

File: IQs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 78355  
Invalid: 0

## Census Round ID at which specimen was collected (CensusRoundId)

File: DBS results expanded

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77558
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 5
Range: 4-72	Maximum: 191
	Mean: 63.3
	Standard deviation: 38.9

## Individual Identifier (IndividualId)

File: DBS results expanded

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77558
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 1
Range: 1-28024	Maximum: 28800
	Mean: 14101.9
	Standard deviation: 8133.7

## Date of specimen collection (VisitDate)

File: DBS results expanded

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77558
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

## Visit id at which specimen was collected (VisitId)

File: DBS results expanded

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77558
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 12
Range: 12-123125	Maximum: 458955
	Mean: 130130.5
	Standard deviation: 131612.5

## DBS Result (HIV test) (DBSResult)

File: DBS results expanded

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77558
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

**Unique anonymised specimen identifier (SpecimenId)**

File: DBS results expanded

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77558
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 1122335
Range: 1122335-1190952	Maximum: 27026971
	Mean: 3124736.5
	Standard deviation: 4787401.8

**Age At DBS (AgeAtDBS)**

File: DBS results expanded

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 72724
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4834
Decimals: 2	Minimum: 16
Range: 16-115.303278688525	Maximum: 115.3
	Mean: 40.8
	Standard deviation: 19.6

**DBS Rank (DBSRank)**

File: DBS results expanded

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77558
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

**Valid DBS Rank (ValidDBSRank)**

File: DBS results expanded

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77229
Format: numeric	Invalid: 329
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

**Calendar round of specimen collection (CalendarRound)**

File: DBS results expanded

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 77558
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

**Data Collection Cycle (DataCollectionCycle)**

File: DBS results expanded

## Data Collection Cycle (DataCollectionCycle)

File: DBS results expanded

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 77558  
Invalid: 0

**Clinic visit identifier (CVIntId)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 64
Range: 64-13470	Maximum: 63437

**Individual identifier (IndividualId)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	Minimum: 18
Range: 7-12952	Maximum: 28771

**Cluster at registration (ClusterAtRegistration)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

**Cluster type (intervention or control) at registration (ClusterTypeAtRegistration)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

**Cluster in which the current homestead falls (CurrentCluster)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3010
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

**Current cluster is intervention or control (CurrentClusterType)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**



**Current cluster is intervention or control (CurrentClusterType)**

File: CBCs

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3010  
 Invalid: 0

**Date of clinic visit (VisitDate)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character

Valid cases: 3010  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Type of clinic visit (VisitType)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 3010  
 Invalid: 0

**Clinic visited (ClinicId)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1279-10143

Valid cases: 3010  
 Invalid: 0

**Weight (kg) (WeightKg)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7.6-999  
 Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 2996  
 Invalid: 14  
 Minimum: 11  
 Maximum: 167  
 Mean: 65.1

**Height (cm) (HeightCm)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

**Height (cm) (HeightCm)**

File: CBCs

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 53-999  
 Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 2938  
 Invalid: 72  
 Minimum: 51  
 Maximum: 210  
 Mean: 160.6

**Blood pressure - Systolic (BPSystolic)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 60-999  
 Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 2997  
 Invalid: 13  
 Minimum: 60  
 Maximum: 249  
 Mean: 122.9

**Blood pressure - Diastolic (BPDiastolic)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 34-999  
 Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 2992  
 Invalid: 18  
 Minimum: 34  
 Maximum: 179  
 Mean: 77.2

**Pulse per minute (PulsePerMin)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 41-999  
 Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 2997  
 Invalid: 13  
 Minimum: 34  
 Maximum: 185  
 Mean: 82.3

**Date of HIV diagnosis (DateHIVDiagnosis)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character

Valid cases: 2947  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Currently on ART (BaselineARTUse)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

**Currently on ART (BaselineARTUse)**

File: CBCs

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3010  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Are you currently taking ART?

**Currently on ART - ART provider (BaselineARTProvider)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3010  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

BaselineARTUse='Yes' (currently on ART)

**Currently on ART - ART provider, Hlabisa clinic (BaselineARTProviderHlabisaClinic)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 3010  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

BaselineARTProvider='Hlabisa programme'

**Currently on ART - ART provider, other specify (BaselineARTProviderOthSpec)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 34

Valid cases: 3010  
 Invalid: 0

**Currently on ART - Want to transfer in TasP clinic (WantsToTransferIn)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3010  
 Invalid: 0

## Currently on ART - Want to transfer in TasP clinic (WantsToTransferIn)

File: CBCs

### Universe

BaselineARTUse='Yes' (currently on ART)

## Previously on ART (PrevARTuse)

File: CBCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3010  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

BaselineARTUse='No'

### Literal question

Have you been on ART at any time in the past?

## Previously on ART - Reason for initiation (PrevARTWhatFor)

File: CBCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3010  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

PrevARTuse='Yes'

## Previously on ART - Reason for stopping (WhyNoLongerOnART)

File: CBCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3010  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

PrevARTuse='Yes'

## Previously on ART - Reason for stopping, other specify (WhyNoLongerOnARTOthSpec)

File: CBCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 46

Valid cases: 3010  
Invalid: 0

**First registered ART - Date started (EarliestHIVDrugRegStartDate)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1408
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

**Universe**

Individuals on ART at baseline (BaselineARTUse==1)

**First registered ART - Drug 1 (HIVDrug1Code)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1408
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1602
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

**Universe**

Individuals on ART at baseline (BaselineARTUse==1)

**First registered ART - Drug 2 (HIVDrug2Code)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1408
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1602
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

**Universe**

Individuals on ART at baseline (BaselineARTUse==1)

**First registered ART - Drug 3 (HIVDrug3Code)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1408
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1602
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

**Universe**

Individuals on ART at baseline (BaselineARTUse==1)

**First registered ART - Drug 4 (HIVDrug4Code)**

File: CBCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3008
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

**Universe**

## First registered ART - Drug 4 (HIVDrug4Code)

File: CBCs

Individuals on ART at baseline (BaselineARTUse==1)

## First registered ART - Regimen (HIVDrugRegimen)

File: CBCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 23

Valid cases: 3010  
Invalid: 0

**Clinic visit identifier (CVIntId)**

File: CHes

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 64
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 63440
Range: 64-13524	

**Individual identifier (IndividualId)**

File: CHes

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 18
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28771
Range: 7-12952	

**Cluster at registration (ClusterAtRegistration)**

File: CHes

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

**Cluster type (intervention or control) at registration (ClusterTypeAtRegistration)**

File: CHes

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

**Cluster in which the current homestead falls (CurrentCluster)**

File: CHes

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

**Current cluster is intervention or control (CurrentClusterType)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

**Date of clinic visit (VisitDate)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Type of clinic visit (VisitType)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-40	

**Clinic visited (ClinicId)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1279-10143	

**Should a CD4 test be done? (CD4TestThisVisit)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

Should a CD4 test be carried out this visit?



**CD4 count result (PIMA machine) (CD4Count)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11257
Format: numeric	Invalid: 42017
Width: 12	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4495
Range: 4-9999	Mean: 508
Invalid: 9999, 9997	

**Universe**

Only patients for who a CD4 test should be done (CD4TestThisVisit='Yes').

**If no result, why? (CD4WhyNoResult)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1143
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**Blood glucose test done? (BloodGlucoseTestThisVisit)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

Was a blood glucose test carried out?

**Blood glucose test result (mmol/L) (BloodGlucoseResult)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 45938
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7336
Width: 10	Minimum: 1.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 49
Range: 1.6-99	Mean: 5.5
Invalid: 95-	

**Universe**

If blood glucose test done (BloodGlucoseTestThisVisit='Yes')

**Previously been treated for tuberculosis (PrevTBRx)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

**Previously been treated for tuberculosis (PrevTBRx)**

File: CHES

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53271  
 Invalid: 3

**Universe**

Baseline visit only.

**Literal question**

Have you previously been treated for TB?

**Interviewer instructions**

Ask ONLY at Baseline Visit

**Date treatment started (as collected, U means unknown, PrevTB1) (PrevTB1VPDateStarted)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 655  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Only patients previously treated for TB (PrevTBRs='Yes').

**Date treatment started (PrevTB1) (PrevTB1DateStarted)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 655  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Universe**

Only patients previously treated for TB (PrevTBRs='Yes').

**TB Site (PrevTB1) (PrevTB1Site)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53271  
 Invalid: 3

**Universe**

Only patients previously treated for TB (PrevTBRs='Yes').

**Drug regimen (PrevTB1) (PrevTB1DrugRegimen)**

File: CHES

**Drug regimen (PrevTB1) (PrevTB1DrugRegimen)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53271
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Universe**

Only patients previously treated for TB (PrevTBRs='Yes').

**TB treatment completed (PrevTB1) (PrevTB1RxCompleted)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53271
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Universe**

Only patients previously treated for TB (PrevTBRs='Yes').

**Date treatment started (as collected, U means unknown, PrevTB2) (PrevTB2VPDateStarted)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

**Universe**

Only patients previously treated for TB (PrevTBRs='Yes').

**Date treatment started (PrevTB2) (PrevTB2DateStarted)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Universe**

Only patients previously treated for TB (PrevTBRs='Yes').

**TB Site (PrevTB2) (PrevTB2Site)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

**TB Site (PrevTB2) (PrevTB2Site)**

File: CHES

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53271  
 Invalid: 3

**Universe**

Only patients previously treated for TB (PrevTBRs='Yes').

**Drug regimen (PrevTB2) (PrevTB2DrugRegimen)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53271  
 Invalid: 3

**Universe**

Only patients previously treated for TB (PrevTBRs='Yes').

**TB treatment completed (PrevTB2) (PrevTB2RxCompleted)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53271  
 Invalid: 3

**Universe**

Only patients previously treated for TB (PrevTBRs='Yes').

**Current TB treatment (CurrTB) (CurrTBRx)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53271  
 Invalid: 3

**Literal question**

Are you currently on TB treatment?

**Interviewer instructions**

If Yes, give details. If possible use information from the participant's TB card.

**Date treatment started (as collected, U means unknown, CurrTB) (CurrTBVPDateStarted)**

File: CHES

## Date treatment started (as collected, U means unknown, CurrTB) (CurrTBVPDateStarted)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 663
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

### Universe

Only patients currently on TB treatment (CurrTBRx='Yes').

## Date treatment started (CurrTB) (CurrTBDateStarted)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 663
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Only patients currently on TB treatment (CurrTBRx='Yes').

## TB Site (CurrTB) (CurrTBSite)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53271
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

Only patients currently on TB treatment (CurrTBRx='Yes').

## Drug regimen (CurrTB) (CurrTBDrugRegimen)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53271
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

Only patients currently on TB treatment (CurrTBRx='Yes').

## TB Screening - Cough (TBScreenCough)

File: CHES

### Overview

## TB Screening - Cough (TBScreenCough)

File: CHes

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53271  
Invalid: 3

### Universe

Only patients not currently on TB treatment (CurrTBRx='No').

### Literal question

Have you had a cough for 24 hours or longer?

### Interviewer instructions

If Yes, send sputum specimen for microscopy and culture.

## TB Screening - Blood in sputum (TBScreenHaemoptysis)

File: CHes

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53271  
Invalid: 3

### Universe

Only patients not currently on TB treatment (CurrTBRx='No').

### Literal question

Have you recently coughed up blood in the sputum?

## TB Screening - Loss of appetite (TBScreenLossAppetite)

File: CHes

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53271  
Invalid: 3

### Universe

Only patients not currently on TB treatment (CurrTBRx='No').

### Literal question

Have you experienced loss of appetite?

## TB Screening - Weight loss (TBScreenWeightLoss)

File: CHes

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53271  
Invalid: 3

### Universe

Only patients not currently on TB treatment (CurrTBRx='No').

**TB Screening - Weight loss (TBScreenWeightLoss)**

File: CHes

**Literal question**

Have you lost weight?

**TB Screening - Sweating at night (TBScreenNightSweats)**

File: CHes

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53271  
 Invalid: 3

**Universe**

Only patients not currently on TB treatment (CurrTBRx='No').

**Literal question**

Have you been sweating unusually at night?

**TB Screening - Recurrent fever (TBScreenFever)**

File: CHes

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53271  
 Invalid: 3

**Universe**

Only patients not currently on TB treatment (CurrTBRx='No').

**Literal question**

Have you had recurrent fever or chills lasting more than 3 days?

**TB Screening - Chest pain (TBScreenChestPain)**

File: CHes

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53271  
 Invalid: 3

**Universe**

Only patients not currently on TB treatment (CurrTBRx='No').

**Literal question**

Have you experienced chest pain?

**TB Screening - Difficulty in breathing (TBScreenDiffBreathing)**

File: CHes

**Overview**

## TB Screening - Difficulty in breathing (TBScreenDiffBreathing)

File: CHes

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53271  
Invalid: 3

### Universe

Only patients not currently on TB treatment (CurrTBRx='No').

### Literal question

Have you had difficulty in breathing or fast breathing?

## TB Screening - Swellings (TBScreenLymphSwelling)

File: CHes

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53271  
Invalid: 3

### Universe

Only patients not currently on TB treatment (CurrTBRx='No').

### Literal question

Have you experienced swellings in the neck, armpits or elsewhere?

## TB Screening - Currently taking IPT (TBScreenCurrIPT)

File: CHes

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53271  
Invalid: 3

### Universe

Only patients not currently on TB treatment (CurrTBRx='No').

### Literal question

Are you currently taking Isoniazid Preventive Therapy (IPT)?

## TB Screening - Ever been on IPT (TBScreenPrevIPT)

File: CHes

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53271  
Invalid: 3

### Universe

Only patients not currently on TB treatment (CurrTBRx='No').

### Literal question

Have you been on IPT in the past?



**STI Screening - Males - Groin swelling (STI\_MGroinSwelling)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Males only

**Literal question**

Have you noticed any swelling in your groin?

**STI Screening - Males - Genital ulcers or sores (STI\_MGenitalUlcers)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Males only

**Literal question**

Do you have any ulcers or sores in your genital area?

**STI Screening - Males - Pain urinating (STI\_MPainUrinating)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Males only

**Literal question**

Do you have pain when you pass urine?

**STI Screening - Males - Lower abdominal pain (STI\_MLowerAbdPain)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
 Invalid: 0

## STI Screening - Males - Lower abdominal pain (STI\_MLowerAbdPain)

File: CHES

### Universe

Males only

### Literal question

Do you have any lower abdominal pain?

## STI Screening - Males - Penis discharge (STI\_MDischargePenis)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274

Invalid: 0

### Universe

Males only

### Literal question

Do you have any discharge from your penis?

## STI Screening - Males - Scrotum swelling (STI\_MScrotumSwelling)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274

Invalid: 0

### Universe

Males only

### Literal question

Have you noticed any swelling in your scrotum?

## STI Screening - Females - Groin swelling (STI\_FGroinSwelling)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274

Invalid: 0

### Universe

Females only

### Literal question

Have you noticed any swelling in your groin?

## STI Screening - Females - Genial ulcers or sores (STI\_FGenitalUlcers)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Females only

### Literal question

Do you have any ulcers or sores in your genital area?

## STI Screening - Females - Pain urinating (STI\_FPainUrinating)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Females only

### Literal question

Do you have pain when you pass urine?

## STI Screening - Females - Lower abdominal pain (STI\_FLowerAbdPain)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Females only

### Literal question

Do you have any lower abdominal pain?

## STI Screening - Females - Vaginal discharge increase or change (STI\_FVaginalDischarge)

File: CHES

### Overview

## STI Screening - Females - Vaginal discharge increase or change (STI\_FVaginalDischarge)

File: CHES

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Females only

### Literal question

Do you have a vaginal discharge which is increased in amount or changed in smell or colour?

## STI Screening - Females - Vulval itching or burning (STI\_FVulvalItching)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Females only

### Literal question

Have you experienced vulval itching or burning?

## Other Symptoms - Diarrhoea (OthSymDiarrhoea)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Do you have diarrhoea today?

### Interviewer instructions

If yes, obtain stool sample for microscopy.

## Other Symptoms - Generalised skin itch (OthSymSkinItch)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

**Other Symptoms - Generalised skin itch (OthSymSkinItch)**

File: CHes

Have you had generalised itching of the skin for one month or more?

**Other Symptoms - Generalised skin rash (OthSymSkinRash)**

File: CHes

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Do you have a generalised skin rash?

**Other Symptoms - Lips blisters or sores (OthSymLipSores)**

File: CHes

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you suffered from recurrent blisters or sores on and around the lips?

**Other Symptoms - Vision problems (OthSymVision)**

File: CHes

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you experienced any problems with your vision?

**Other Symptoms - Pain when swallowing (OthSymPainSwallowing)**

File: CHes

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Do you have difficulty or pain when swallowing?

## Other Symptoms - Headache persistent or getting worse (OthSymHeadache)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Do you have a headache that has been getting worse or is persistent?

### Interviewer instructions

If yes, consider referral to Hlabisa hospital for lumbar puncture.

## Hospitalised in the last 6 months or since last clinic visit (HospitalisedLast6m)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In the last six months, or since last clinic visit, have you been admitted to hospital (slept there)?

## Hospital where the patient has been hospitalised (HospitalisedWhichHosp)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 50

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

If hospitalised in the last six months or since the last clinic visit (HospitalisedLast6m='Yes')

## Reason why the patient has been hospitalised (HospitalisedWhy)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 200

Valid cases: 53274

## Any healthcare provider seen in the last 6 months or since last clinic visit (HCPProviderLast6m)

File: CHES

## Any healthcare provider seen in the last 6 months or since last clinic visit (HCPProviderLast6m)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

In the last six months, or since last clinic visit, have you seen any other healthcare provider?

## Details about the healthcare provider seen in the last 6 months or since last clinic visit (HCPProviderDetails)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 200

Valid cases: 53274

### Universe

Patients having seen any healthcare provider in the last six months or since the last clinic visit (HCPProviderLast6m='Yes')

## Other Chronic Condition - Diabetes (ChronicDiabetes)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Do you suffer from diabetes mellitus? (High blood sugar)

## Other Chronic Condition - Hypertension (ChronicHypertension)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Do you suffer from hypertension? (High blood pressure)

## Other Chronic Condition - Epilepsy (ChronicEpilepsy)

File: CHES

**Other Chronic Condition - Epilepsy (ChronicEpilepsy)**

File: CHes

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Do you suffer from epilepsy?

**Other Chronic Condition - Any mental health condition (ChronicMentalCondition)**

File: CHes

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Do you suffer from any mental health condition?

**Other Chronic Condition - If any mental health condition, details (ChronicMentalConditionSpec)**

File: CHes

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 53274  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

ChronicMentalCondition='Yes'

**Other Chronic Condition - Asthma / COPD (ChronicAsthma)**

File: CHes

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Do you suffer from asthma/COPD?

**Other Chronic Condition - Arthritis (ChronicArthritis)**

File: CHes



## Other Chronic Condition - Arthritis (ChronicArthritis)

File: CHes

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Do you suffer from arthritis?

## Other Chronic Condition - Stroke (ChronicStroke)

File: CHes

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Have you ever suffered a stroke?

## Other Chronic Condition - Any other chronic condition (ChronicOtherCondition)

File: CHes

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Any other chronic conditions?

## Other Chronic Condition - If any other chronic condition, details (ChronicOtherConditionSpec)

File: CHes

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 50

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

ChronicOtherCondition='Yes'

## Any symptom in the last 6 months or since last clinic visit (SymptomsLastVisOr6Mnths)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

## Is pregnant? (females only) (IsPregnant)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 52738  
Invalid: 536

### Universe

Females only

### Literal question

Are you pregnant?

## Last menstrual period (LMP) date, as recorded (U means unknown) (LMPVPDate)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 682  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Pregnant women (IsPregnant='Yes')

## Last menstrual period (LMP) computed date (LMPDate)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 682  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Universe

Pregnant women (IsPregnant='Yes')

## Pregnancy confirmed by urine test (ConfirmedByUrineTest)

File: CHES

### Overview

**Pregnancy confirmed by urine test (ConfirmedByUrineTest)**

File: CHES

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 52738  
 Invalid: 536

**Universe**

Pregnant women (IsPregnant='Yes')

**Trying to get pregnant (TryingNow)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 52738  
 Invalid: 536

**Universe**

Women not currently pregnant (IsPregnant='No')

**Literal question**

Are you trying to get pregnant now?

**Any contraception used (females) (AnyContraception)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 52738  
 Invalid: 536

**Universe**

Females only

**Literal question**

Do you use any form of contraception?

**Contraception used - Injectables (ContrMethInjectables)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Females only

**Contraception used - Oral pills (ContrMethOralPills)**

File: CHes

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Universe**

Females only

**Contraception used - Condoms (ContrMethCondoms)**

File: CHes

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Universe**

Females only

**Contraception used - Other methods (ContrMethOthers)**

File: CHes

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Universe**

Females only

**Contraception used - Details of other methods used (ContrMethOthersSpec)**

File: CHes

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52737
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**Universe**

Females using other contraception methods (ContrMethOthers='Yes')

**Gravida (number of pregnancies) (Gravida)**

File: CHes

**Overview**

**Gravida (number of pregnancies) (Gravida)**

File: CHES

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 38204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15070
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-99	Mean: 3.7
Invalid: 97-	Standard deviation: 2.4

**Universe**

Females only

**Para (number of deliveries) (Para)**

File: CHES

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 38251
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15023
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 0-99	Mean: 3.4
Invalid: 97-	Standard deviation: 2.3

**Universe**

Females only

**General examination - Wasting (GenExamWasting)**

File: CHES

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**General examination - Jaundice (GenExamJaundice)**

File: CHES

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**General examination - Anaemia (GenExamAnaemia)**

File: CHES

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**General examination - Clubbing (GenExamClubbing)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
 Invalid: 0

**General examination - Cyanosis (GenExamCyanosis)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
 Invalid: 0

**General examination - Pedal oedema (GenExamPedalOedema)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
 Invalid: 0

**General examination - Lymphadenopathy > 1 cm (GenExamLymphadenopathy)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
 Invalid: 0

**Mouth lesions - Herpes Simplex (MouthLesionHerpesSimplex)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
 Invalid: 0

## Mouth lesions - Angular Stomatitis (MouthLesionAngularStomatitis)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

## Mouth lesions - Oral thrush (MouthLesionOralThrush)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

## Mouth lesions - Kaposi's sarcoma (MouthLesionKaposiSarcoma)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

## Mouth lesions - Oral hairy leukoplakia (MouthLesionOralHairyLeuk)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

## Mouth lesions - Other (MouthLesionOther)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

**Mouth lesions - Other, details (MouthLesionOtherSpec)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**Universe**

MouthLesionOther='Yes'

**Skin lesions - Any (SkinLesionsAny)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Skin lesions - Description (SkinLesionsDescription)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**Universe**

SkinLesionsAny='Yes'

**Skin lesions - Distribution (SkinLesionsDistribution)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**Universe**

SkinLesionsAny='Yes'

**Respiratory system - Breathless at rest (RespBreathlessAtRest)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	



## Respiratory system - Respiratory rate (breaths/min) (RespRespiratoryRate)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52245
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1029
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 996
Range: 0-999	Mean: 18.7
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 4.9

## Respiratory system - Percussion notes (RespPercussionNotes)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## Respiratory system - Air entry (RespAirEntry)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## Respiratory system - Breath sounds (RespBreathSounds)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## Respiratory system - Added sounds (RespAddedSounds)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## Abdominal abnormalities (AbdominalAbnormalities)

File: CHes

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Are there any abdominal abnormalities which warrant referral to the Trial doctor?

### Interviewer instructions

Refer to doctor

## Abdominal abnormalities, details (AbdominalAbnormalityDetails)

File: CHes

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

### Universe

AbdominalAbnormalities='Yes'

## Genitourinary system - Males - Urethral discharges (GU\_MUrethralDischarge)

File: CHes

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

Males only

## Genitourinary system - Males - Urethral discharges, description (GU\_MUrethralDischargeDesc)

File: CHes

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

### Universe

GU\_MUrethralDischarge='Yes'

## Genitourinary system - Males - Inguinal swelling (GU\_MInguinalSwelling)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Males only

## Genitourinary system - Males - Inguinal swelling, description (GU\_MInguinalSwellingDesc)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 50

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

GU\_MInguinalSwelling='Yes'

## Genitourinary system - Males - Ulcers (GU\_MUlcers)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Males only

## Genitourinary system - Males - Ulcers, description (GU\_MUlcersDesc)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 50

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

GU\_MUlcers='Yes'

## Genitourinary system - Males - Lumps (GU\_MLumps)

File: CHES

**Genitourinary system - Males - Lumps (GU\_MLumps)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Universe**

Males only

**Genitourinary system - Males - Lumps, description (GU\_MLumpsDesc)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**Universe**

GU\_MLumps='Yes'

**Genitourinary system - Males - Other (GU\_MOther)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Universe**

Males only

**Genitourinary system - Males - Other, description (GU\_MOtherDesc)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 53274
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**Universe**

GU\_MOther='Yes'

**Genitourinary system - Females - Vulval ulcers (GU\_FVulvalUlcers)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

**Genitourinary system - Females - Vulval ulcers (GU\_FVulvalUlcers)**

File: CHES

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Females only

**Genitourinary system - Females - Vulval ulcers, description (GU\_FVulvalUlcersDesc)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 200

Valid cases: 53274

**Genitourinary system - Females - Inguinal swelling (GU\_FInguinalSwelling)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Females only

**Genitourinary system - Females - Inguinal swelling, description (GU\_FInguinalSwellingDesc)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 200

Valid cases: 53274

**Genitourinary system - Females - Vaginal discharge (GU\_FVaginalDischarge)**

File: CHES

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
 Invalid: 0

## Genitourinary system - Females - Vaginal discharge (GU\_FVaginalDischarge)

File: CHES

### Universe

Females only

## Genitourinary system - Females - Vaginal discharge, description (GU\_FVaginalDischargeDesc)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 200

Valid cases: 53274

## Genitourinary system - Females - Lumps (GU\_FLumps)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Females only

## Genitourinary system - Females - Lumps, description (GU\_FLumpsDesc)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 200

Valid cases: 53274

## Genitourinary system - Females - Pelvic abnormalities (GU\_FPelvicAbnormalities)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Females only

### Literal question

Any pelvic abnormalities which warrant referral to the Trial doctor?

## Genitourinary system - Females - Pelvic abnormalities (GU\_FPelvicAbnormalities)

File: CHES

### Interviewer instructions

If yes, refer to doctor

## Genitourinary system - Females - Pelvic abnormalities, description (GU\_FPelvicAbnormalitiesDesc)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 200

Valid cases: 53274

## Genitourinary system - Females - Pap smear taken (GU\_FPapSmearTaken)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Females only

### Interviewer instructions

Take at baseline, then yearly

## General Clinical impression and diagnoses #1 - Diagnosis (GenClinDiagnosis1Desc)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 200

Valid cases: 53176

## General Clinical impression and diagnoses #1 - ICD10 code (BUG) (GenClinDiagnosis1ICD10Code)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## General Clinical impression and diagnoses #1 - ICD10 name (BUG) (GenClinDiagnosis1ICD10Name)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

## General Clinical impression and diagnoses #2 - Diagnosis (GenClinDiagnosis2Desc)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 200

Valid cases: 53269

## General Clinical impression and diagnoses #2 - ICD10 code (BUG) (GenClinDiagnosis2ICD10Code)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## General Clinical impression and diagnoses #2 - ICD10 name (BUG) (GenClinDiagnosis2ICD10Name)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

## General Clinical impression and diagnoses #3 - Diagnosis (GenClinDiagnosis3Desc)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 200

Valid cases: 53274

## General Clinical impression and diagnoses #3 - ICD10 code (BUG) (GenClinDiagnosis3ICD10Code)

File: CHES



## General Clinical impression and diagnoses #3 - ICD10 code (BUG) (GenClinDiagnosis3ICD10Code)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## General Clinical impression and diagnoses #3 - ICD10 name (BUG) (GenClinDiagnosis3ICD10Name)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 200

Valid cases: 0

## WHO Stage (WHOStage)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

## WHO Stage - Reasons for staging (WHOStageReasons)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 100

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

## ART Eligibility (patients not already on ART) (EligibleART)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Patients not already on ART

### Literal question

Is this participant eligible for ART?

## ART Eligibility - Atripla appropriate for initiation (EligibleARTAtriplaOK)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Patients eligible to initiate ART (EligleART='Yes')

### Literal question

Will Atripla be appropriate if relevant laboratory investigations are normal?

## ART Eligibility - Reason if Atripla is not appropriate (EligibleARTWhyNotAtripla)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 50

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

EligibleARTAtriplaOK='No'

## Possible change in ART regimen indicated (OnARTPossRegChange)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Patients already on ART

### Literal question

Is a possible change in ART regimen indicated?

## Possible change in ART regimen indicated, reason (OnARTPosRegChangeWhy)

File: CHES

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 100

Valid cases: 53274  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

OnARTPossRegChange='Yes'



**Unique episode identifier (AdvEventEpisodeId)**

File: CHE Adverse Events

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 695
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 774
Range: 6-480	

**Individual identifier (IndividualId)**

File: CHE Adverse Events

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 695
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27865
Range: 72-12952	

**Adverse event symptom (AdvEventSymptom)**

File: CHE Adverse Events

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 695
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-17	

**Literal question**

Since the last visit, or in last 6 months, have you experienced any symptoms which you feel are caused by your ART drugs?

**Symptom start date (StartDate)**

File: CHE Adverse Events

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 695
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Symptom end date (EndDate)**

File: CHE Adverse Events

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Is symptom ongoing? (Ongoing)**

File: CHE Adverse Events

## Is symptom ongoing? (Ongoing)

File: CHE Adverse Events

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 695  
Invalid: 0

## ANRS scale to grade the severity of adverse events (ANRSGrading)

File: CHE Adverse Events

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 695  
Invalid: 0

**Individual identifier (IndividualId)**

File: CHE Action Plans

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 151477
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 18
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28771
Range: 7-12952	

**Visit identifier (VisitId)**

File: CHE Action Plans

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 151477
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 197
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000064
Range: 197-33246	

**Visit Date (VisitDate)**

File: CHE Action Plans

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 151477
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Action taken (ActionCode)**

File: CHE Action Plans

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 151477
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

**Description or Reason (if applicable) (DescriptionReason)**

File: CHE Action Plans

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1347
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 100	

**Result of Urinalysis Protein test (TestResult)**

File: CHE Action Plans

**Overview**

## **Result of Urinalysis Protein test (TestResult)**

File: CHE Action Plans

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 10

Valid cases: 47984

Invalid: 0

**Individual identifier (IndividualId)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 41508
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28771
Range: 2-12854	

**Visit identifier of the visit where the sample was obtained (VisitId)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13095
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28413
Width: 12	Minimum: 203
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 459398
Range: 203-33238	Mean: 119834.8
	Standard deviation: 125391.5

**Date of laboratory tests (TestDate)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 41508
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Viral Load (copies/mL) (ViralLoad)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22854
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18654
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11000000
Range: 1-11000000	Mean: 24049.1

**Is viral load lower than detectable level (LDL)?  
(ViralLoadBelowLDL)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15599
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	



**CD4 count from NHLS (/μL) (CD4Count)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 20133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21375
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8416
Range: 0-8416	Mean: 437.6

**CD4 percentage from NHLS (CD4Pct)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 19928
Format: numeric	Invalid: 21580
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 21.4

**Creatinine (μmol/L) (Creatinine)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14344
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27164
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 859
Range: 0-622	Mean: 64

**Calculated Creatine Clearance (mL/min) (CalcCreatinineClearance)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 494
Format: numeric	Invalid: 41014
Width: 12	Minimum: 60
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 60-200	Mean: 110.8

**Alkaline Phosphatase ALP (U/L) (ALP)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14119
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27389
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1265
Range: 1-1265	Mean: 93.4

**Total Bilirubin (μmol/L) (TbIL)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 13963
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27545
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470
Range: 0-451	Mean: 6.8

**Albumin ALB (g/L) (ALB)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14288
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27220
Width: 12	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 247
Range: 3-247	Mean: 36

**Alanine Transaminase ALT (U/L) (ALT)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 14427
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27081
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 963
Range: 2-963	Mean: 25.9

**White Cell Count WBC ( $\times 10^9/L$ ) (WBC)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12409
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29099
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 78
Range: 0-78	Mean: 5.3

**Haemoglobin HGB (g/dL) (HGB)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12501
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29007
Width: 10	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 374
Range: 0.35-116	Mean: 11.8

**Mean cell volume MCV (fL) (MCV)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Mean cell volume MCV (fL) (MCV)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12467
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29041
Width: 10	Minimum: 6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 899
Range: 28-340	Mean: 91.3

**Platelet Count PLT ( $\times 10^9/L$ ) (PLT)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12385
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29123
Width: 12	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25250
Range: 2-25250	Mean: 286.8

**Surface Ag Rapid Test Result HBsAG (HBsAG)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 41348
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

**CD4 count from PIMA machine (CD4Count\_PIMA)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11832
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29676
Width: 12	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4495
Range: 4-4495	Mean: 507.9

**Sodium Na (mmol/L) (Sodium\_Na)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11965
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29543
Width: 12	Minimum: 100
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 175
Range: 100-175	Mean: 137.5

**Potassium K (mmol/L) (Potassium\_K)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

**Potassium K (mmol/L) (Potassium\_K)**

File: Lab Test Results

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11886
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29622
Width: 10	Minimum: 2.1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6.8
Range: 2.3-6.8	Mean: 4.1

**Chloride Cl (mmol/L) (Chloride\_Cl)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11960
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29548
Width: 12	Minimum: 78
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 126
Range: 78-126	Mean: 104.4

**Bicarbonate (mmol/L) (Bicarbonate)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11927
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29581
Width: 12	Minimum: 15
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 15-36	Mean: 25.2

**Urea (mmol/L) (Urea)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11868
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29640
Width: 10	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: 1.1-10	Mean: 3.9

**Total Protein TP (g/L) (TotalProtein\_TP)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11723
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29785
Width: 12	Minimum: 40
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 113
Range: 42-113	Mean: 78.9

**Conjugated Bilirubin (μmol/L) (ConjBilirubin)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

**Conjugated Bilirubin ( $\mu\text{mol/L}$ ) (ConjBilirubin)**

File: Lab Test Results

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 5861  
 Invalid: 35647  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 5  
 Mean: 1.2

**Gamma-glutamyl transferase GGT (U/L)  
(GammaGlutamylTransferase\_GGT)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-982

Valid cases: 11751  
 Invalid: 29757  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1435  
 Mean: 52.8

**Red blood cell count RBC ( $\times 10^{12}/\text{L}$ ) (RedCellCount\_RBC)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-6.21

Valid cases: 10202  
 Invalid: 31306  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 6.2  
 Mean: 4

**Haematocrit (L/L) (Haematocrit)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.201-0.697

Valid cases: 10181  
 Invalid: 31327  
 Minimum: 0.2  
 Maximum: 0.7  
 Mean: 0.4

**Mean cell hemoglobin MCH (pg) (MCH)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12.9-45.3

Valid cases: 10089  
 Invalid: 31419  
 Minimum: 12.9  
 Maximum: 45.3  
 Mean: 30.1

**Mean cell hemoglobin concentration MCHC (g/dL) (MCHC)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Mean cell hemoglobin concentration MCHC (g/dL) (MCHC)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10220
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31288
Width: 10	Minimum: 3.6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 48.4
Range: 11.5-48.4	Mean: 32.7

**Red blood cell distribution width RDW (%) (RedCellDistWidth)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9939
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31569
Width: 10	Minimum: 8.4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20
Range: 8.4-20	Mean: 14.3

**Mean platelet volume MPV (fL) (MPV)**

File: Lab Test Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10063
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31445
Width: 10	Minimum: 4.8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 15
Range: 4.8-14.7	Mean: 10.4

**Individual identifier (IndividualId)**

File: HIV Drug Treatments

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 52237
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28669
Range: 7-12952	

**Date of initiation for that specific regimen (DateStarted)**

File: HIV Drug Treatments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52237
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Antiretroviral drug 1 (HIVDrug1)**

File: HIV Drug Treatments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52237
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

**Antiretroviral drug 2 (HIVDrug2)**

File: HIV Drug Treatments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52237
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

**Antiretroviral drug 3 (HIVDrug3)**

File: HIV Drug Treatments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 52237
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

**Antiretroviral drug 4 (HIVDrug4)**

File: HIV Drug Treatments

**Overview**

**Antiretroviral drug 4 (HIVDrug4)**

File: HIV Drug Treatments

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 26  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 84  
 Invalid: 52153

**Is regimen ATRIPLA? (OnAtripla)**

File: HIV Drug Treatments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 52237  
 Invalid: 0

**Date that regimen was stopped (DateStopped)**

File: HIV Drug Treatments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 2870  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Universe**

The patient stopped that regimen.

**Reason for stopping (ReasonForStopping)**

File: HIV Drug Treatments

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 28  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 1046  
 Invalid: 51191

**Universe**

The patient stopped that regimen.



**Individual identifier (TasP) (IndividualId)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28800
Range: 7-12956	

**Age at ART initiation (AgeAtInitiation)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2543
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2819
Width: 12	Minimum: 8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 81
Range: -1-92	Mean: 36.6

**Description**

Patient's age at time of initiating ART (antiretroviral treatment), i.e on the date of receiving their first dose of ART.

**Universe**

Patients having initiating ART.

**Date of death (DateOfDeath)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Universe**

Individuals who died.

**Registration clinic (EarliestRegistrationClinic)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

**Description**

Clinic where patient was first registered. This refers to the first time ever that the patient accessed care within the Hlabisa programme, either for CD4 count monitoring or for ART.

**Registration date (DateRegdAtEarliestClinic)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

**Registration date (DateRegdAtEarliestClinic)**

File: ARTemis Patients

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 5362

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Description**

Date when patient was first registered in ARTemis. This refers to the first time ever that the patient accessed care within the Hlabisa programme, either for CD4 count monitoring or for ART.

**ART Initiation clinic (InitiationRegistrationClinic)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2490

Invalid: 2872

**Description**

Clinic where patient was initiated on treatment within Hlabisa Care programme.

**Registration date at initiation clinic (DateRegdAtInitiationClinic)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 2490

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Description**

Date when patient registered at the clinic where they initiated ART.

**Current clinic (CurrentRegistrationClinic)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 5362

Invalid: 0

**Description**

Clinic where patient is currently registered.

**Registration date at current clinic (DateRegdAtCurrentClinic)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 5362

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Description**

**Registration date at current clinic (DateRegdAtCurrentClinic)**

File: ARTemis Patients

Date when patient was registered at the current clinic.

**Patient transferred from elsewhere to current clinic (IsTransferIn)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5362  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

Indicates if the patient was transferred from a clinic outside the Hlabisa HIV Care programme.

**Current follow-up status (CurrentFollowUpStatus)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5362  
 Invalid: 0

**Date of last follow-up (DateLastFollowedUp)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 5362  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Description**

Date patient was last followed-up.

**Date of last clinic visit (LastClinicVisitDate)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 2460  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Description**

Date when patient last visited the clinic

**Date of ART eligibility (ARTDateEligible)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

**Date of ART eligibility (ARTDateEligible)**

File: ARTemis Patients

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 2084

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Description**

Date when patient first had a CD4 cell count &lt;200 (before August 2010) or &lt;350 (currently)

**Date when ART training sessions started (ARTDateTrainingStarted)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 1972

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Description**

Date when ART initiation training sessions started

**Date of ART initiation (DateOfInitiation)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 2544

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Description**

Date when patient was initiated on ART

**Date of first ART prescription (DoctorsPrescriptionDate)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 1108

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Description**

The date when doctor wrote prescription to order ART from Hlabisa Pharmacy

**Days between eligibility and initiation (ARTDaysEligibleToInitiation)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: -2206-2270

Valid cases: 2080

Invalid: 3282

Minimum: -1354

Maximum: 1962

Mean: 62.8

**Description**

## Days between eligibility and initiation (ARTDaysEligibleToInitiation)

File: ARTemis Patients

Number of days from being eligible to ART initiation

## Received ART prior to documented date of ART initiation (AnyPreviousART)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2812
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

## On TB treatment at time of ART initiation (OnTBtreatmentAtInitiation)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2812
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

## Pregnant at time of ART initiation (PregnantAtInitiation)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2550
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2812
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

## Previously on ART - Years on treatment (PreviousART\_Treatment\_Year)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5361
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2001-2009	

### Description

If patient has been on ART before, this refers to the number of years the patient was on treatment

## Previously on ART - Months on treatment (PreviousART\_Treatment\_Months)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-37

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 5362

### Description

If patient has been on ART before, this refers to the number of months the patient was on treatment

## Previously on ART - Number of drugs (PreviousART\_Treatment\_nDrugs)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 5362  
Invalid: 0

### Description

If patient has been on ART before, this refers to the ARV drugs the patient was on

## Previously on PMTCT drugs - Years on treatment (PreviousART\_PMTCT\_Year)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2002-2012

Valid cases: 4  
Invalid: 5358

### Description

If patient has been on PMTCT drugs before, this refers to the number of years the patient was on treatment

## Previously on PMTCT drugs - Months on treatment (PreviousART\_PMTCT\_Months)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-8

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 5361

### Description

If patient has been on PMTCT drugs before, this refers to the number of months the patient was on treatment

## Previously on PMTCT drugs - Number of drugs (PreviousART\_PMTCT\_nDrugs)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

### Description

If patient has been on PMTCT drugs before, this refers to the ARV drugs the patient was on

## Date of the first C countD (DateOfEarliestCD4Count)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5231
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

## First CD4 count (/µL) (EarliestCD4Count)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5231
Format: numeric	Invalid: 131
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4067
Range: -1-4917	Mean: 377.8

### Description

Earliest CD4 count measurement recorded

## First CD4 percentage (EarliestCD4Pct)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5070
Format: numeric	Invalid: 292
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 61
Range: 0-97	Mean: 19.1

### Description

The earliest CD4 cell count percentage recorded

## Date of last CD4 count before ART initiation (LastCD4DateBeforeInitiation)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

## Date of last CD4 count before ART initiation (LastCD4DateBeforeInitiation)

File: ARTemis Patients

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 2402  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

## Last CD4 count (/μL) before ART initiation (LastCD4CountBeforeInitiation)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -1-4381

Valid cases: 2401  
Invalid: 2961  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 1356  
Mean: 193.7

### Description

Last CD4 count measurement before patient was initiated on ART

## Last CD4 percentage before ART initiation (LastCD4PctBeforeInitiation)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 2361  
Invalid: 3001  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 79  
Mean: 13.2

### Description

The last CD4 cell count percentage recorded before initiation on ART

## Date of first CD4 count after ART initiation (DateOfFirstCD4CountAfterInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 2353  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

### Description

Date of first CD4 count measurement after initiation on ART

## First CD4 count (/μL) after ART initiation (FirstCD4CountAfterInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview



**First CD4 count (/μL) after ART initiation (FirstCD4CountAfterInit)**

File: ARTemis Patients

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -1-5621

Valid cases: 2353  
 Invalid: 3009  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2405  
 Mean: 388.6

**Description**

The first CD4 count measurement after initiation on ART

**First CD4 percentage after ART initiation (FirstCD4PctAfterInit)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 2331  
 Invalid: 3031  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 100  
 Mean: 20.1

**Description**

The first CD4 cell count percentage recorded after initiation on ART

**Date of CD4 count near 6 months after ART initiation (CD4DateNear6m)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 869  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Description**

Date when CD4 cell count that is closest to 6 months post initiation of ART was done

**CD4 count (/μL) near 6 months after ART initiation (CD4CountNear6m)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4132

Valid cases: 869  
 Invalid: 4493  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 1369  
 Mean: 347.4

**Description**

CD4 cell count that is closest to 6 months post initiation of ART

**CD4 percentage near 6 months after ART initiation (CD4PctNear6m)**

File: ARTemis Patients

## CD4 percentage near 6 months after ART initiation (CD4PctNear6m)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 862
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4500
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 49
Range: 0-75	Mean: 18.9

### Description

CD4 cell count percentage that is closest to 6 months post initiation of ART

## Date of CD4 count near 12 months after ART initiation (CD4DateNear12m)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 510
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

## CD4 count (/μL) near 12 months after ART initiation (CD4CountNear12m)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 510
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4852
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2018
Range: -1-4917	Mean: 401.1

### Description

CD4 cell count that is closest to 12 months post initiation of ART

## CD4 percentage near 12 months after ART inition (CD4PctNear12m)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 509
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4853
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 20.5

### Description

CD4 cell count percentage that is closest to 12 months post initiation of ART

## Date of CD4 count near 24 months after ART initiation (CD4DateNear24m)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 688
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

## CD4 count (/μL) near 24 months after ART initiation (CD4CountNear24m)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 688
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4674
Width: 12	Minimum: 4
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1564
Range: 1-7143	Mean: 480.9

### Description

CD4 cell count that is closest to 24 months post initiation of ART

## CD4 percentage near 24 months after ART inition (CD4PctNear24m)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 686
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4676
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 0-67	Mean: 23.1

### Description

CD4 cell count percentage that is closest to 24 months post initiation of ART

## Date of CD4 count near 36 months after ART initiation (CD4DateNear36m)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 572
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

## CD4 count (/μL) near 36 months after ART initiation (CD4CountNear36m)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

## CD4 count (/μL) near 36 months after ART initiation (CD4CountNear36m)

File: ARTemis Patients

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 572
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4790
Width: 12	Minimum: 9
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1899
Range: -1-2998	Mean: 524.8

### Description

CD4 cell count that is closest to 36 months post initiation of ART

## CD4 percentage near 36 months after ART inition (CD4PctNear36m)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 572
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4790
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 58
Range: 0-62	Mean: 24.4

### Description

CD4 cell count percentage that is closest to 36 months post initiation of ART

## Date of last CD4 count (DateOfLatestCD4Count)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5231
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

### Description

Date when latest CD4 count measurement was taken

## Latest CD4 count (/μL) (LatestCD4Count)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5231
Format: numeric	Invalid: 131
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6561
Range: -1-7143	Mean: 536.3

### Description

Latest CD4 count measurement

## Latest CD4 percentage (LatestCD4Pct)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

**Latest CD4 percentage (LatestCD4Pct)**

File: ARTemis Patients

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 5218  
 Invalid: 144  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100  
 Mean: 24.2

**Description**

The latest CD4 cell count percentage

**Number of CD4 counts (NumberOfCD4tests)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 5231  
 Invalid: 131  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 20  
 Mean: 4.2

**Description**

Total number of CD4 cell counts ever done for the patient

**Had TB prior to ART initiation (HadTBpriorToInitiation)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5362  
 Invalid: 0

**Date of the first Viral Load (DateOfEarliestVLTest)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 3127  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Description**

Date when the first viral load measurement was taken - these dates are all based on the date when blood specimen was drawn from the patient.

**First Viral Load (EarliestViralLoad)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-28000000

Valid cases: 3127  
 Invalid: 2235  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 11000000  
 Mean: 36977.5

**First Viral Load (EarliestViralLoad)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Description**

Earliest viral load measurement recorded

**Date of last Viral Load before ART initiation (DateOfLastViralLoadBeforeInit)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 682
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Description**

Date when the last viral load test was done before the patient was initiated on ART

**Last Viral Load before ART initiation (LastViralLoadBeforeInit)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 682
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4680
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11000000
Range: 1-28000000	Mean: 127794.2

**Description**

Last viral load measurement recorded before patient was initiated

**Date of first Viral Load after ART initiation (DateOfFirstViralLoadAfterInit)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2267
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**First Viral Load after ART initiation (FirstViralLoadAfterInit)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2267
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3095
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3600000
Range: 1-7963650	Mean: 12538.8

**Description**

First viral load measurement recorded after patient was initiated

## Date of Viral Load near 6 months after ART initiation (DateOfViralLoadNear6m)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 708
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

## Viral Load near 6 months after ART initiation (ViralLoadNear6m)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 708
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4654
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 890000
Range: 1-3132437	Mean: 5772.6

### Description

Viral load measuremt that is closest to 6 months post initiation of ART

## Date of Viral Load near 12 months after ART initiation (DateOfViralLoadNear12m)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 393
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

### Description

Date when viral load measurement that is closest to 12months post initiation of ART was taken

## Viral Load near 12 months after ART initiation (ViralLoadNear12m)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 393
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4969
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 968770
Range: 1-2295899	Mean: 8931.1

### Description

Viral load measuremt that is closest to 12months post initiation of ART

## Date of Viral Load near 24 months after ART initiation (DateOfViralLoadNear24m)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

## Date of Viral Load near 24 months after ART initiation (DateOfViralLoadNear24m)

File: ARTemis Patients

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 588

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

## Viral Load near 24 months after ART initiation (ViralLoadNear24m)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3100000

Valid cases: 588

Invalid: 4774

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 3000000

Mean: 11014.9

### Description

Viral load measurement that is closest to 24 months post initiation of ART

## Date of Viral Load near 36 months after ART initiation (DateOfViralLoadNear36m)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 527

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

## Viral Load near 36 months after ART initiation (ViralLoadNear36m)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-1925819

Valid cases: 527

Invalid: 4835

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 997163

Mean: 5915

### Description

Viral load measurement that is closest to 36 months post initiation of ART

## Date of latest Viral Load (DateOfLatestVLTest)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 3127

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

### Description



**Date of latest Viral Load (DateOfLatestVLTest)**

File: ARTemis Patients

date of most recent viral load

**Latest Viral Load (LatestViralLoad)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3127
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2235
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5632183
Range: 1-20000000	Mean: 14723.7

**Description**

Latest viral load measurement

**Latest Viral Load below lowest detectable limit (LatestViralLoadBelowLDL)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3120
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2242
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

**Date of latest lab test (LatestTestDate)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5341
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Description**

Date of the most recent test

**Currently on ART (CurrentlyOnART)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

## Last Haemoglobin HGB (g/dL) before ART initiation (LastHGBBeforeInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1992
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3370
Width: 10	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 116
Range: 0-1230	Mean: 11.3

### Description

the last measured HgB before the patient initiated ART

## Date of last Haemoglobin HGB before ART initiation (DateOfLastHGBBeforeInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1992
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

## First Haemoglobin HGB (g/dL) after ART initiation (FirstHGBAfterInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 303
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5059
Width: 10	Minimum: 1.5
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 374
Range: 0.3-374	Mean: 13.3

### Description

the first measured HgB post ART initiation

## Date of first Haemoglobin HGB after ART initiation (DateOfFirstHGBAfterInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 303
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

### Description

Date when the first HGB was measured post ART initiation

## Latest Haemoglobin HGB (g/dL) (LatestHGB)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

**Latest Haemoglobin HGB (g/dL) (LatestHGB)**

File: ARTemis Patients

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 2  
 Range: 0-1230

Valid cases: 2103  
 Invalid: 3259  
 Minimum: 0.3  
 Maximum: 374  
 Mean: 11.6

**Description**

the most recent HgB measurement

**Date of latest Haemoglobin HGB (DateOfLatestHGB)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 2103  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Description**

date of the most recent HgB measurement - all dates based on date of blood specimen collection

**Last Creatinine (μmol/L) before ART initiation (LastCreatinineBeforeInit)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7925

Valid cases: 2009  
 Invalid: 3353  
 Minimum: 5  
 Maximum: 622  
 Mean: 74.3

**Description**

the last measured creatinine before the patient initiated ART

**Date of last Creatinine before ART initiation (DateOfLastCreatinineBeforeInit)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 2009  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Description**

date of the last measured creatinine before the patient initiated ART

**First Creatinine (μmol/L) after ART initiation (FirstCreatinineAfterInit)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

## First Creatinine (μmol/L) after ART initiation (FirstCreatinineAfterInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 371
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4991
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 165
Range: 0-1619	Mean: 71.2

### Description

the first measured creatinine post ART initiation

## Date of first Creatinine after ART initiation (DateOfFirstCreatinineAfterInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 371
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

### Description

Date when the first creatinine was measured post ART initiation

## Latest Creatinine (μmol/L) (LatestCreatinine)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2121
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3241
Width: 10	Minimum: 6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 622
Range: 0-7925	Mean: 73.3

### Description

the most recent creatinine measurement

## Date of latest Creatinine (DateOfLatestCreatinine)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2121
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

### Description

date of most recent creatinine measurement

## First ART - Regimen (FirstHIVDrugRegimen)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2544
Format: character	
Width: 203	

**First ART - Drug 1 (FirstHIVDrug1)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2544
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2818
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

**First ART - Drug 2 (FirstHIVDrug2)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2544
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2818
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

**First ART - Drug 3 (FirstHIVDrug3)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2544
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2818
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

**First ART - Drug 4 (FirstHIVDrug4)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5361
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	

**Latest ART - Regimen (LatestHIVDrugRegimen)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2544
Format: character	
Width: 203	

**Latest ART - Drug 1 (LatestHIVDrug1)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

**Latest ART - Drug 1 (LatestHIVDrug1)**

File: ARTemis Patients

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2544  
 Invalid: 2818

**Latest ART - Drug 2 (LatestHIVDrug2)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2544  
 Invalid: 2818

**Latest ART - Drug 3 (LatestHIVDrug3)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2544  
 Invalid: 2818

**Latest ART - Drug 3 (LatestHIVDrug4)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 5361

**Date when latest ART regimen was initiated  
(LatestHIVRegimenDateStarted)**

File: ARTemis Patients

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 2544  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Date when latest ART regimen was stopped  
(LatestHIVRegimenDateStopped)**

File: ARTemis Patients

## Date when latest ART regimen was stopped (LatestHIVRegimenDateStopped)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

## Last weight measurement (kg) before ART initiation (LastWeightKgBeforeInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2008
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3354
Width: 10	Minimum: 6
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 127
Range: 1-189	Mean: 62.3

### Description

last weight measurement before ART initiaion - this is usually considered as the weight at initiation

## Date of last weight measurement before ART initiation (DateOfLastWeightKgBeforeInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2008
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

### Description

date when the last weight was measured prior to ART initiation

## First weight measurement (kg) after ART initiation (FirstWeightKgAfterInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 509
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4853
Width: 10	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 114
Range: 1-159	Mean: 61.8

### Description

first weight measurement after initiation of ART

## Date of first weight measurement after ART initiation (DateOfFirstWeightKgAfterInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

## Date of first weight measurement after ART initiation (DateOfFirstWeightKgAfterInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 509
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

### Description

date when first weight measurement was taken post ART initiation

## Last height measurement (cm) before ART initiation (LastHeightCmBeforeInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 449
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4913
Width: 10	Minimum: 50
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 190
Range: 50-225	Mean: 161.4

### Description

last height measurement before ART initiaion - this is usually considered as the weight at initiation

## Date of last height measurement before ART initiation (DateOfLastHeightCmBeforeInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 449
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

### Description

date when the last height was measured prior to ART initiation

## First height measurement (cm) after ART initiation (FirstHeightCmAfterInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5318
Width: 10	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 188
Range: 50-189	Mean: 161.6

### Description

first height measurement after initiation of ART



## Date of first height measurement after ART initiation (DateOfFirstHeightCmAfterInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 44
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

### Description

date when first height measurement was taken post ART initiation

## Last HIV stage before ART initiation (LastHIVStagingBeforeInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1590
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3772
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

## Date of last HIV stage before ART initiation (DateOfLastHIVStagingBeforeInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1590
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

## First HIV stage after ART initiation (FirstHIVStagingAfterInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5270
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

## Date of first HIV stage after ART initiation (DateOfFirstHIVStagingAfterInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 92
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

## Date of latest personal circumstances data collected (DateLatestPCcollected)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2332
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

## Residence area code (AreaOfResidenceCode)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2236
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3126
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-375	

## Date last time patient picked up medication (DateLastPickedUpMedication)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2451
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

### Description

Date when patients medication was last picked up, either by the patient or be someone else

## Last Platelet Count PLT ( $\times 10^9/L$ ) before ART initiation (LastPLTBeforeInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1984
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3378
Width: 12	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25250
Range: 0-25250	Mean: 291.1

### Description

Last Platelet count before ART initiation

## Date of last Platelet Count PLT before ART initiation (DateOfLastPLTBeforeInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1984
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

## Date of last Platelet Count PLT before ART initiation (DateOfLastPLTBeforeInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Description

date of Last Platelet count before ART initiation

## Last Alanine Transaminase ALT (U/L) before ART initiation (LastALTBeforeInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1983
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3379
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 255
Range: -60-4712	Mean: 25.2

### Description

Last Alanine transaminase level measurement before ART initiation

## Date of last Alanine Transaminase ALT before ART initiation (DateOfLastALTBeforeInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1983
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

### Description

Date of Last Alanine transaminase level measurement before ART initiation

## Last Albumin ALB (g/L) before ART initiation (LastALBBeforeInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1957
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3405
Width: 12	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 247
Range: 0-3620	Mean: 31.9

### Description

Last albumin levels measurement before ART initiation

## Date of Albumin ALB before ART initiation (DateOfLastALBBeforeInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1957
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

## Date of Albumin ALB before ART initiation (DateOfLastALBBeforeInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Description

Date of Last albumin levels measurement before ART initiation

## Last Total Bilirubin (µmol/L) before ART initiation (LastTBilBeforeInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1937
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3425
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 451
Range: 0-1056	Mean: 8.1

### Description

Last Total bilirubin levels measurement before ART initiation

## Date of last Total Bilirubin before ART initiation (DateOfLastTBilBeforeInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1937
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

### Description

Date of Total bilirubin levels measurement before ART initiation

## Last Surface Ag Rapid Test Result HBsAG before ART initiation (LastHBSagBeforeInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 170
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5192
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

## Date of last Surface Ag Rapid Test Result HBsAG before ART initiation (DateOfLastHBSagBeforeInit)

File: ARTemis Patients

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 170
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

## **Date of last Surface Ag Rapid Test Result HBsAG before ART initiation (DateOfLastHBSagBeforeInit)**

File: ARTemis Patients

### **Description**

Date of Hepatitis B Surface antigen levels measurement before ART initiation

**Individual identifier (IndividualId)**

File: ARTemis Lab Results

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27498
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28800
Range: 2-12854	

**Date of laboratory tests (TestDate)**

File: ARTemis Lab Results

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 27498
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Viral Load (copies/mL) (ViralLoad)**

File: ARTemis Lab Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11317
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16181
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11000000
Range: 1-11000000	Mean: 19813.5

**Is viral load lower than detectable level (LDL)?  
(ViralLoadBelowLDL)**

File: ARTemis Lab Results

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13586
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13912
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

**CD4 count (/μL) (CD4Count)**

File: ARTemis Lab Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 21914
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5584
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8416
Range: 0-8416	Mean: 448.1

**CD4 percentage (CD4Pct)**

File: ARTemis Lab Results

**CD4 percentage (CD4Pct)**

File: ARTemis Lab Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 21690
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5808
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	Mean: 21.5

**Creatinine (μmol/L) (Creatinine)**

File: ARTemis Lab Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2726
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24772
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 622
Range: 0-622	Mean: 73.4

**Alkaline Phosphatase ALP (U/L) (ALP)**

File: ARTemis Lab Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2598
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24900
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1265
Range: 1-1265	Mean: 85.2

**Total Bilirubin (μmol/L) (TBiL)**

File: ARTemis Lab Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2570
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24928
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 470
Range: 0-451	Mean: 8.6

**Albumin ALB (g/L) (ALB)**

File: ARTemis Lab Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2600
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24898
Width: 12	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 247
Range: 3-247	Mean: 32.7

**Alanine Transaminase ALT (U/L) (ALT)**

File: ARTemis Lab Results

**Alanine Transaminase ALT (U/L) (ALT)**

File: ARTemis Lab Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2631
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24867
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 963
Range: 2-963	Mean: 26.9

**White Cell Count WBC ( $\times 10^9/L$ ) (WBC)**

File: ARTemis Lab Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2457
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25041
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 78
Range: 0-78	Mean: 5.8

**Haemoglobin HGB (g/dL) (HGB)**

File: ARTemis Lab Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2514
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24984
Width: 10	Minimum: 0.3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 374
Range: 0.35-116	Mean: 11.6

**Mean cell volume MCV (fL) (MCV)**

File: ARTemis Lab Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2464
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25034
Width: 12	Minimum: 6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 899
Range: 28-340	Mean: 89.8

**Platelet Count PLT ( $\times 10^9/L$ ) (PLT)**

File: ARTemis Lab Results

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2489
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25009
Width: 12	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25250
Range: 2-25250	Mean: 291.3

**Surface Ag Rapid Test Result HBsAG (HBsAG)**

File: ARTemis Lab Results



## Surface Ag Rapid Test Result HBsAG (HBsAG)

File: ARTemis Lab Results

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 214  
Invalid: 0

**Unique identifier for SCBs / SCCs (ISOSSIntId)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7152
Range: 2-2484	

**Individual identifier (IndividualId)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 18
Decimals: 0	
Range: 7-12952	

**Visit identifier (VisitId)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 2379
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000009
Range: 12-32412	

**Visit type (VisitType)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-40	

**Visit date (VisitDate)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7072
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Unique document identifier (DocumentId)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

**Unique document identifier (DocumentId)**

File: SCBs SCCs

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 14113-144616

Valid cases: 7049  
 Invalid: 23  
 Minimum: 14113  
 Maximum: 687153

**Form type (FormType)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 7072  
 Invalid: 0

**Questionnaire administered (QaireAdministered)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
 Invalid: 0

**Consentment (Consented)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
 Invalid: 0

**Today's clinic visit - Travel time (in minutes)  
(VisitTravelTimeMins)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999  
 Invalid: 995-

Valid cases: 6936  
 Invalid: 136  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 211  
 Mean: 30  
 Standard deviation: 24.1

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'

**Literal question**

How long did it take for you to come to the clinic today?

## Today's clinic visit - Transport cost (in Rands) (VisitTransportCostRand)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6817
Format: numeric	Invalid: 255
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 750
Range: 0-9999	Mean: 0.5
Invalid: 9995-	Standard deviation: 11.4

### Universe

Consented='Yes'

### Literal question

How much did it cost you to come to the clinic today? Transport (return journey)?

## Today's clinic visit - Food cost (in Rands) (VisitFoodCostRand)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6795
Format: numeric	Invalid: 277
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250
Range: 0-9999	Mean: 0.1
Invalid: 9995-	Standard deviation: 3.7

### Universe

Consented='Yes'

### Literal question

How much did it cost you to come to the clinic today? Food?

## Today's clinic visit - Other costs - Details (VisitOtherCostSpecify)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7072
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 100	

### Universe

Consented='Yes'

### Literal question

How much did it cost you to come to the clinic today? Other? Specify

## Today's clinic visit - Other costs (in Rands) (VisitOtherCostRand)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6769
Format: numeric	Invalid: 303
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 40
Range: 0-9999	Mean: 0
Invalid: 9995-	Standard deviation: 0.5

**Today's clinic visit - Other costs (in Rands) (VisitOtherCostRand)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'

**Literal question**

How much did it cost you to come to the clinic today? Other

**Today's clinic visit - Wait time (in minutes) (VisitWaitTimeMins)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6881
Format: numeric	Invalid: 191
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 360
Range: 0-999	Mean: 14
Invalid: 995-	Standard deviation: 25.5

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'

**Literal question**

How long did you wait before being seen today?

**Today's clinic visit - Self conscious (VisitSelfConscious)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'

**Literal question**

Did you feel self-conscious, or that people in the community would judge you, for attending this clinic?

**Disclosure - To anyone (DisclosedHIVAnyone)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Universe**

Consented='Yes' &amp; In SCB only.

**Literal question**

Have you disclosed to anyone that you are HIV-positive?

**Disclosure - To current partner (DisclCurrentPartner)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only. If DisclosedHIVAnyone=1.

**Disclosure - To former partner (DisclFormerPartner)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only. If DisclosedHIVAnyone=1.

**Disclosure - To any male relative (DisclMaleRelatives)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only. If DisclosedHIVAnyone=1.

**Disclosure - To any female relative (DisclFemaleRelatives)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only. If DisclosedHIVAnyone=1.

**Disclosure - To any child (DisclChildren)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

**Disclosure - To any child (DisclChildren)**

File: SCBs SCCs

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only. If DisclosedHIVAnyone=1.

**Disclosure - To any friend (DisclFriends)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only. If DisclosedHIVAnyone=1.

**Disclosure - To employer (DisclEmployer)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only. If DisclosedHIVAnyone=1.

**Disclosure - To a traditional healer (DisclTradHealer)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only. If DisclosedHIVAnyone=1.

**Disclosure - To a neighbour (DisclNeighbours)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

**Disclosure - To a neighbour (DisclNeighbours)**

File: SCBs SCCs

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only. If DisclosedHIVAnyone=1.

**Disclosure - To an education institution (DisclEducInst)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only. If DisclosedHIVAnyone=1.

**Disclosure - To anyone else (DisclOthers)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only. If DisclosedHIVAnyone=1.

**Disclosure - To anyone else - Details (DisclOthersSpecify)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 100

Valid cases: 7072  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only. If DisclOthers=1.

**Social Support - Anyone (SocSuppAnyone)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**



## Social Support - Anyone (SocSuppAnyone)

File: SCBs SCCs

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Consented='Yes'.

### Literal question

Does anyone provide you with social support to help you cope with your HIV infection?

## Social Support - Current partner (SocSupportPartner)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. SocSuppAnyone = 'Yes'

### Literal question

Your current partner?

## Social Support - Other household members (SocSupportHHMembers)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. SocSuppAnyone = 'Yes'

### Literal question

Other Household members?

## Social Support - Other family members (SocSupportOthFamMembers)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

## Social Support - Other family members (SocSupportOthFamMembers)

File: SCBs SCCs

Consented='Yes'. SocSuppAnyone = 'Yes'

### Literal question

Other family members?

## Social Support - Friends and neighbours (SocSupportFriends)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. SocSuppAnyone = 'Yes'

### Literal question

Your friends and neighbours?

## Regular Partner - Currently have a regular partner (PtnrCurrently)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

### Literal question

Do you have a regular partner or a spouse at the moment?

## Regular Partner - Partner in same household (PtnrLivesWith)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. . In SCB only. PtnrCurrently='Yes'

### Literal question

Do they live with you in the same household?

## Regular Partner - Relation duration (in decimal years) (PtnrRelDurationDecimalYrs)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2190
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4882
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 65
Range: -1-144.333333333333	Mean: 8
Invalid: 95-99	Standard deviation: 8.9

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only. PtnrCurrently='Yes'

### Literal question

How long have you been in a relationship with them?

## Regular Partner - Partner aware of ego's HIV status (PtnrAware)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only. PtnrCurrently='Yes'

### Literal question

Are they aware of your HIV status?

## Regular Partner - Partner tested (PtnrTested)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only. PtnrCurrently='Yes'

### Literal question

Have they had an HIV test?

## Regular Partner - Result of partner's test (PtnrTestResult)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## Regular Partner - Result of partner's test (PtnrTestResult)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only. PtnrCurrently='Yes' and PtnrTested='Yes'

### Literal question

What was the result?

## Regular Partner - Had a regular partner in the past (PtnrFormerly)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only. PtnrCurrently='No'

### Literal question

Did you have a regular partner/spouse in the past?

## Regular Partner - Time since breakup (in decimal years) (PtnrBreakupDecimalYrs)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -1-144.5  
Invalid: 95-99

Valid cases: 599  
Invalid: 6473  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50  
Mean: 6.8  
Standard deviation: 6.5

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only. PtnrCurrently='No' and PtnrFormerly='Yes'

### Literal question

When did the breakup occur?

## Regular Partner - Breakup related to ego's HIV status (PtnrBreakupRelHIV)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only. PtnrCurrently='No' and PtnrFormerly='Yes'

### Literal question

Was it related to your HIV status?

**Knows Someone on ART - Anyone (KnowsSomeoneOnARVs)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

**Literal question**

Do you know anyone living with HIV and taking ARVs?

**Knows Someone on ART - Family member (KnowsSomeoneFamily)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

**Knows Someone on ART - Friend (KnowsSomeoneFriends)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

**Knows Someone on ART - In the community (KnowsSomeoneCommunity)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

**ART perceptions - ART will improve health (ARVsImproveHealth)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

**ART perceptions - ART will reduce transmission to sexual partners (ARVsReduceTransmPtnr)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

**ART perceptions - ART will reduce transmission to baby (ARVsReduceTransmBaby)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

**ART perceptions - Normal life possible with ART (NormalLifeOnARVs)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

## ART perceptions - Side effects experience if ART (WorriedSideEffects)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

## Government grant - Any received (GovGrantsAnyReceived)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Consented='Yes'.

### Literal question

Do you receive any Government Grant for yourself or on behalf of someone else?

## Government grant - Number of child support grants received (GovGrantsNChildSupport)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99  
Invalid: 95-

Valid cases: 4382  
Invalid: 2690  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 20  
Mean: 1.5

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. GovGrantsAnyReceived='Yes'

### Literal question

How many of each type of grant do you receive?

## Government grant - Number of foster care grants received (GovGrantsNFosterCare)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

## Government grant - Number of foster care grants received (GovGrantsNFosterCare)

File: SCBs SCCs

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4222
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2850
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 0-99	Mean: 0
Invalid: 95-	

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. GovGrantsAnyReceived='Yes'

### Literal question

How many of each type of grant do you receive?

## Government grant - Number of disability grants received (GovGrantsNDisabilityCareDep)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4248
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2824
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-99	Mean: 0.2
Invalid: 95-	

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. GovGrantsAnyReceived='Yes'

### Literal question

How many of each type of grant do you receive?

## Government grant - Number of old age pension received (GovGrantsNOldAgePension)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4238
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2834
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 11
Range: 0-99	Mean: 0.1
Invalid: 95-	

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. GovGrantsAnyReceived='Yes'

### Literal question

How many of each type of grant do you receive?

## Government grant - Number of other grants received (GovGrantsNOther)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview



## Government grant - Number of other grants received (GovGrantsNOther)

File: SCBs SCCs

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99  
Invalid: 95-

Valid cases: 4214  
Invalid: 2858  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 10  
Mean: 0

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. GovGrantsAnyReceived='Yes'

### Literal question

How many of each type of grant do you receive?

## Government grant - If other grant received, details (GovGrantsOtherSpec)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 50

Valid cases: 7072  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. GovGrantsNOther>0

### Literal question

How many of each type of grant do you receive?

## Employment - Currently employed (EmplFTPTNo)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Consented='Yes'.

### Literal question

Are you currently in employment?

## Employment - Employed - Self-employed or Employee (EmplSEEE)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. EmplFTPTNo='Yes' (full or part-time)

**Employment - Employed - Self-employed or Employee (EmplSEEE)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Literal question**

Are you an employee or self-employed?

**Employment - Employed - Work days last month (EmplDaysWorkedLastM)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1113
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5959
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 0-99	Mean: 18.6
Invalid: 97, 99	Standard deviation: 8.6

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. EmplFTPTNo='Yes' (full or part-time)

**Literal question**

In the past month, how many days did you work?

**Employment - Employed - Rands earned last month (EmplRandEarnedLastM)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1048
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6024
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 0-9999	Mean: 1378.1
Invalid: 9997, 9999	Standard deviation: 1392.5

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. EmplFTPTNo='Yes' (full or part-time)

**Literal question**

How much pay did you receive?

**Employment - Employed - Prevented by illness from doing home activities (IllnessStopHomeAct1)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. EmplFTPTNo='Yes' (full or part-time)

**Literal question**

In the past month, have you been prevented by illness from doing home activities (cooking, childcare etc)?

## Employment - Employed - Prevented by illness from doing home activities - Days (IllnessStopHomeActNDays1)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 79
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6993
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 2-99	Mean: 7.9
Invalid: 97, 99	Standard deviation: 6.8

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. EmplFTPTNo='Yes' (full or part-time) and IllnessStopHomeAct1='Yes'

## Employment - Employed - Prevented by illness from working (IllnessStopWork)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. EmplFTPTNo='Yes' (full or part-time)

### Literal question

In the past month, have you been prevented by illness from working, even for just one day?

## Employment - Employed - Prevented by illness from working - Days (IllnessStopWorkNDays)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 74
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6998
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 2-99	Mean: 7.8
Invalid: 97, 99	Standard deviation: 6.9

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. EmplFTPTNo='Yes' (full or part-time) and and IllnessStopWork='Yes'

## Employment - Not employed - Non employment type (NonEmploymentType)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7072
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

## Employment - Not employed - Non employment type (NonEmploymentType)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. EmplFTPTNo='No' (not currently employed)

### Literal question

If you are not currently doing anything to earn money, then are you:

## Employment - Not employed - Non employment type, other (NonEmploymentTypeOtherSpec)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 100

Valid cases: 7072

Invalid: 0

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. NonEmploymentType='Other'

## Employment - Not employed - Prevented by illness from doing home activities (IllnessStopHomeAct2)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072

Invalid: 0

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. EmplFTPTNo='No' (not currently employed)

### Literal question

In the past month, have you been prevented by illness from doing home activities (self-care, cooking, childcare, etc.)?

## Employment - Not employed - Prevented by illness from doing home activities - Days (IllnessStopHomeActNDays2)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-99

Invalid: 97, 99

Valid cases: 349

Invalid: 6723

Minimum: 1

Maximum: 31

Mean: 10.8

Standard deviation: 8.9

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. EmplFTPTNo='No' (not currently employed) and IllnessStopHomeAct2='Yes'

## Ever cut size of meals for adults in last 12 months (AdultMissedFoodFinReasons)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Consented='Yes'.

### Literal question

In the last 12 months did you, or any other adults ever cut the size of your meals, or skip meals, because there wasn't enough money for food?

## Ever cut size of meals for adults in last 12 months - How often (AdultMissedFoodHowOften)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. If AdultMissedFoodFinReasons=1

### Literal question

How often did this happen?

## Healthcare Expenditure - Primary Care Clinic - Visits (PCClinicVisits)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99  
Invalid: 95-

Valid cases: 2879  
Invalid: 4193  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30  
Mean: 0.4  
Standard deviation: 0.9

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A Primary Care Clinic?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Primary Care Clinic - Cost (in Rands) (PCClinicRand)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 977
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6095
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9990
Range: 0-9999	Mean: 50.4
Invalid: 9995-	Standard deviation: 390.5

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A Primary Care Clinic?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Chemist / Pharmacy - Visits (PharmacyVisits)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2850
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4222
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-99	Mean: 0.1
Invalid: 95-	Standard deviation: 0.6

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A Chemist / Pharmacy?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Chemist / Pharmacy - Cost (in Rands) (PharmacyRand)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 209
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6863
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4000
Range: 0-9999	Mean: 111.4
Invalid: 9995-	Standard deviation: 372.3

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

### Literal question

## Healthcare Expenditure - Chemist / Pharmacy - Cost (in Rands) (PharmacyRand)

File: SCBs SCCs

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A Chemist / Pharmacy?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital emergency / Outpatient department - Visits (HospitalOutVisits)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2844
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4228
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-99	Mean: 0
Invalid: 95-	Standard deviation: 0.1

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A hospital emergency / outpatient department?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital emergency / Outpatient department - Cost (in Rands) (HospitalOutRand)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 39
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7033
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 0-9999	Mean: 68
Invalid: 9995-	Standard deviation: 78.5

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A hospital emergency / outpatient department?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital as an inpatient - Days (HospitalInVisits)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2840
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4232
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-99	Mean: 0.1
Invalid: 95-	Standard deviation: 1

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A hospital as an inpatient?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital as an inpatient - Cost (in Rands) (HospitalInRand)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7014
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 4000
Range: 0-9999	Mean: 145.8
Invalid: 9995-	Standard deviation: 524.5

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A hospital as an inpatient?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Private doctor - Visits (PrivDoctorVisits)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2853
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4219
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3
Range: 0-99	Mean: 0.1
Invalid: 95-	Standard deviation: 0.3

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

### Literal question



## Healthcare Expenditure - Private doctor - Visits (PrivDoctorVisits)

File: SCBs SCCs

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A private doctor?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Private doctor - Cost (in Rands) (PrivDoctorRand)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 167
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6905
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2400
Range: 0-9999	Mean: 285.6
Invalid: 9995-	Standard deviation: 254.5

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A private doctor?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Traditional healer - Visits (TradHealerVisits)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2835
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4237
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-99	Mean: 0
Invalid: 95-	Standard deviation: 0.6

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A traditional healer?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Traditional healer - Cost (in Rands) (TradHealerRand)

File: SCBs SCCs

## Healthcare Expenditure - Traditional healer - Cost (in Rands) (TradHealerRand)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 44
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7028
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 0-9999	Mean: 238.8
Invalid: 9995-	Standard deviation: 479.6

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A traditional healer?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Other Health care (OtherSpend)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2992
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4080
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

### Literal question

In the LAST MONTH have you spent money on any other healthcare (Traditional medicines, special food etc)?

## Healthcare Expenditure - Other Health care - Cost (in Rands) (OtherSpendRand)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 149
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6923
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9990
Range: 0-9999	Mean: 298.6
Invalid: 9995-	Standard deviation: 994.6

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Borrowed money (Borrowed)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

## Healthcare Expenditure - Borrowed money (Borrowed)

File: SCBs SCCs

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7071  
Invalid: 1

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

### Literal question

In the LAST MONTH did you have to borrow money to pay for healthcare?

## Healthcare Expenditure - Borrowed money - How much (in Rands) (BorrowedRand)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999  
Invalid: 9995-

Valid cases: 205  
Invalid: 6867  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2000  
Mean: 248.8  
Standard deviation: 284.3

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Items sold for care (SoldHHItems)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

### Literal question

In the LAST MONTH did you have to sell any personal or household items to pay for healthcare?

## Healthcare Expenditure - Items sold for care - For how much (in Rands) (SoldHHItemsRand)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999  
Invalid: 9995-

Valid cases: 28  
Invalid: 7044  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 9800  
Mean: 660.4  
Standard deviation: 1824.7

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

## Alcohol use in the last 6 months (AlcoholUseLast6m)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 7072  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Consented='Yes'.

### Literal question

We would like to be able to help with appropriate referrals for counselling, so can you tell me how many days in the LAST SIX MONTHS have you drunk more than 3 big bottles of beer and/or more than 6 glasses of other alcoholic drink?

## PHQ4 - Feeling nervous, anxious or on edge (AnxDepNervous)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

### Literal question

Over the past TWO WEEKS have you been bothered by any of the following problems? Feeling nervous, anxious or on edge?

## PHQ4 - Not being able to stop worrying (AnxDepWorrying)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

### Literal question

Over the past TWO WEEKS have you been bothered by any of the following problems? Not being able to stop worrying or control it?

## PHQ4 - Feeling down, depressed or hopeless (AnxDepDepressed)

File: SCBs SCCs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

**PHQ4 - Feeling down, depressed or hopeless (AnxDepDepressed)**

File: SCBs SCCs

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

**Literal question**

Over the past TWO WEEKS have you been bothered by any of the following problems? Feeling down, depressed or hopeless?

**PHQ4 - Little interest or pleasure in doing things (AnxDepNoInterest)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072

Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

**Literal question**

Over the past TWO WEEKS have you been bothered by any of the following problems? Little interest or pleasure in doing things?

**PHQ4 - Ever thought of harming themselves (AnxDepConsiderSelfHarm)**

File: SCBs SCCs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 7072

Invalid: 0

**Universe**

Consented='Yes'. In SCB only.

**Literal question**

Have you ever thought of harming yourself?

**Individual identifier (IndividualId)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3619
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 22
Decimals: 0	
Range: 7-12952	

**Visit type (VisitType)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3619
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-40	

**Visit identifier (VisitId)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3619
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 1825
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000009
Range: 12-32412	

**Visit date (VisitDate)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3619
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Form type (FormType)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3619
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

**Unique document identifier (DocumentId)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

**Unique document identifier (DocumentId)**

File: SCIs

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 14113-144616

Valid cases: 3608  
 Invalid: 11  
 Minimum: 18252  
 Maximum: 687139

**Questionnaire administered (QaireAdministered)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
 Invalid: 0

**Interview duration (in minutes) (InterviewDurationMins)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -513-146

Valid cases: 3431  
 Invalid: 188  
 Minimum: -513  
 Maximum: 248  
 Mean: 27.2  
 Standard deviation: 15.2

**On ART in this clinic (ADHARVsThisClinic)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Do you currently receive ARVs from this clinic?

**ARV 1 - Name (ARVPill1)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3377  
 Invalid: 242

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**ARV 1 - Pills per day (PillsPerDay1)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3377
Format: numeric	Invalid: 242
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**ARV 1 - Pills taken yesterday (PillsYesterday1)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3377
Format: numeric	Invalid: 242
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**ARV 1 - Pills taken the day before yesterday (Pills2DaysAgo1)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3377
Format: numeric	Invalid: 242
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**ARV 1 - Pills taken 3 days ago (Pills3DaysAgo1)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3377
Format: numeric	Invalid: 242
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**ARV 1 - Pills taken 4 days ago (Pills4DaysAgo1)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**



**ARV 1 - Pills taken 4 days ago (Pills4DaysAgo1)**

File: SCIs

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3377  
 Invalid: 242

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**ARV 2 - Name (ARVPill2)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 449  
 Invalid: 3170

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**ARV 2 - Pills per day (PillsPerDay2)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 449  
 Invalid: 3170

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**ARV 2 - Pills taken yesterday (PillsYesterday2)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 449  
 Invalid: 3170

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**ARV 2 - Pills taken the day before yesterday (Pills2DaysAgo2)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

**ARV 2 - Pills taken the day before yesterday (Pills2DaysAgo2)**

File: SCIs

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 449  
 Invalid: 3170

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**ARV 2 - Pills taken 3 days ago (Pills3DaysAgo2)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 449  
 Invalid: 3170

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**ARV 2 - Pills taken 4 days ago (Pills4DaysAgo2)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 449  
 Invalid: 3170

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**ARV 3 - Name (ARVPill3)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 222  
 Invalid: 3397

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**ARV 3 - Pills per day (PillsPerDay3)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

**ARV 3 - Pills per day (PillsPerDay3)**

File: SCIs

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 222  
 Invalid: 3397

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**ARV 3 - Pills taken yesterday (PillsYesterday3)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 222  
 Invalid: 3397

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**ARV 3 - Pills taken the day before yesterday (Pills2DaysAgo3)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 222  
 Invalid: 3397

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**ARV 3 - Pills taken 3 days ago (Pills3DaysAgo3)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 222  
 Invalid: 3397

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**ARV 3 - Pills taken 4 days ago (Pills4DaysAgo3)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

**ARV 3 - Pills taken 4 days ago (Pills4DaysAgo3)****File: SCIs**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 222  
 Invalid: 3397

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**ARV 4 - Name (ARVPill4)****File: SCIs****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 3617

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**ARV 4 - Pills per day (PillsPerDay4)****File: SCIs****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 3617

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**ARV 4 - Pills taken yesterday (PillsYesterday4)****File: SCIs****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 3617

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**ARV 4 - Pills taken the day before yesterday (Pills2DaysAgo4)****File: SCIs****Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 3617

**ARV 4 - Pills taken the day before yesterday (Pills2DaysAgo4)**

File: SCIs

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**ARV 4 - Pills taken 3 days ago (Pills3DaysAgo4)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 3617

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**ARV 4 - Pills taken 4 days ago (Pills4DaysAgo4)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 3617

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**Adherence - ARV missed last week-end (ADHMissPillsLastWEnd)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

**Literal question**

Did you miss taking any ARV pills LAST WEEKEND?

**Adherence - Full daily dose in one go (last 4 days)  
(ADHAllPillsLast4d)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
 Invalid: 0

## Adherence - Full daily dose in one go (last 4 days) (ADHAllPillsLast4d)

File: SCIs

### Universe

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

### Literal question

During the 4 DAYS BEFORE TODAY did you take the full daily dose of your ARV treatments in one go?

## Adherence - Forgot ARVs or took it late (last 4 days) (ADHForgetPillsLast4d)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3619
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

### Literal question

During the 4 DAYS BEFORE TODAY did you forget to take your ARV treatment or did you take it several hours after the prescribed time?

## Adherence - Adherence last 4 days (ADHFreqPillsLast4d)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3619
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

### Literal question

During the 4 DAYS BEFORE TODAY, concerning your ARV treatment, did you?

## Adherence - Prescriptions respected in general (ADHRespPresc1to6)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3619
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	Mean: 6.3
	Standard deviation: 3.6

### Universe

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

## Adherence - Prescriptions respected in general (ADHRespPresc1to6)

File: SCIs

### Literal question

IN GENERAL do you respect medical prescriptions? On a scale from one, never, up to six, always, which number is closest to what you think?

## Adherence - Prescriptions followed the last 4 weeks (ADHRespPrescLast4w)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

### Literal question

During the LAST 4 WEEKS have you:

## Adherence - ART stopped more than 2 days (ADHStopPills2d)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

### Literal question

During the LAST 4 WEEKS did you ever stop taking your ARV treatment completely for more than 2 days?

## Adherence - Ever stopped ART more than one month (ADHStopPills1m)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

### Literal question

Since you started ARV treatment did you ever stop taking your pills for more than one month?

## Adherence - Ever stopped ART more than one month - How many months (ADHLastStopNMonths)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3619
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	Mean: 96.6
	Standard deviation: 6.3

### Universe

ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes'

### Literal question

For how many months did you stop taking your pills THE LAST TIME?

## HIV Treatment Knowledge - Risk of falling ill (HTKillRisk)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3619
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Please tell me whether or not you agree with: The risk of falling ill is reduced with ARV treatment.

## HIV Treatment Knowledge - When feels better, can stop ART (HTKCanStop)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3619
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Please tell me whether or not you agree with: When someone who takes ARV treatment feels better they can stop the treatment.

## HIV Treatment Knowledge - CD4 indicates how well the body is fighting (HTKCD4Indicate)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3619
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question



## HIV Treatment Knowledge - CD4 indicates how well the body is fighting (HTKCD4Indicate)

File: SCIs

Please tell me whether or not you agree with: The CD4 count indicates how well the body can fight against diseases.

## HIV Treatment Knowledge - Goal f ART is to increase the ability of the body to fight (HTKGoalOfARVs)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Please tell me whether or not you agree with: The goal of ARV treatment is to increase the ability of the body to fight against diseases.

## HIV Treatment Knowledge - Undetectable viral load means the virus stopped multiplying (HTKLowVLmeans)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Please tell me whether or not you agree with: Having an undetectable viral load means that the virus has stopped multiplying.

## HIV Treatment Knowledge - No risk of sexual transmission if very low viral load (HTKLowVLNoTransm)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Please tell me whether or not you agree with: When the viral load is very low there is almost no risk of transmitting the virus during sexual intercourse.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Primary Care Clinic - Visits (PCClinicVisits)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 69
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3550
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-99	Mean: 0.1
Invalid: 95-	Standard deviation: 0.2

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A Primary Care Clinic?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Primary Care Clinic - Cost (in Rands) (PCClinicRand)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3616
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-9999	Mean: 0
Invalid: 9995-	Standard deviation: 0

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A Primary Care Clinic?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Chemist / Pharmacy - Visits (PharmacyVisits)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3551
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-99	Mean: 0
Invalid: 95-	Standard deviation: 0

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A Chemist / Pharmacy?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Chemist / Pharmacy - Cost (in Rands) (PharmacyRand)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3619
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	
Invalid: 9995-	

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A Chemist / Pharmacy?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital emergency / Outpatient department - Visits (HospitalOutVisits)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 69
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3550
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-99	Mean: 0.1
Invalid: 95-	Standard deviation: 0.3

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A hospital emergency / outpatient department?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital emergency / Outpatient department - Cost (in Rands) (HospitalOutRand)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3617
Width: 12	Minimum: 200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 250
Range: 0-9999	Mean: 225
Invalid: 9995-	Standard deviation: 35.4

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A hospital emergency / outpatient department?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital as an inpatient - Days (HospitalInVisits)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3552
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-99	Mean: 0
Invalid: 95-	Standard deviation: 0

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A hospital as an inpatient?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Hospital as an inpatient - Cost (in Rands) (HospitalInRand)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3619
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	
Invalid: 9995-	

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A hospital as an inpatient?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Private doctor - Visits (PrivDoctorVisits)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3552
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1
Range: 0-99	Mean: 0
Invalid: 95-	Standard deviation: 0.2

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A private doctor?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Private doctor - Cost (in Rands) (PrivDoctorRand)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3616
Width: 12	Minimum: 210
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 350
Range: 0-9999	Mean: 270
Invalid: 9995-	Standard deviation: 72.1

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A private doctor?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Traditional healer - Visits (TradHealerVisits)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 67
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3552
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 0
Range: 0-99	Mean: 0
Invalid: 95-	Standard deviation: 0

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A traditional healer?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Traditional healer - Cost (in Rands) (TradHealerRand)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3619
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	
Invalid: 9995-	

### Literal question

In the LAST FOUR WEEKS, have you used any of the following health services?

A traditional healer?

### Interviewer instructions

Ask about each one, record how many visits (or inpatient days) and the cost.

## Healthcare Expenditure - Other Health care (OtherSpend)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 69
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3550
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

In the LAST MONTH have you spent money on any other healthcare (Traditional medicines, special food etc)?

## Healthcare Expenditure - Other Health care - Cost (in Rands) (OtherSpendRand)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3614
Width: 12	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000
Range: 0-9999	Mean: 364
Invalid: 9995-	Standard deviation: 404

## Healthcare Expenditure - Borrowed money (Borrowed)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 69
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3550
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

In the LAST MONTH did you have to borrow money to pay for healthcare?

## Healthcare Expenditure - Borrowed money - How much (in Rands) (BorrowedRand)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3615
Width: 12	Minimum: 200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3000
Range: 0-9999	Mean: 1000
Invalid: 9995-	Standard deviation: 1336.7

## Disclosure - To anyone (DisclosedHIVAnyone)

File: SCIs

### Overview

**Disclosure - To anyone (DisclHIVAnyone)**

File: SCIs

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have you disclosed to anyone that you are HIV-positive?

**Disclosure - To current partner (DisclCurrentPartner)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
 Invalid: 0

**Disclosure - To former partner (DisclFormerPartner)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
 Invalid: 0

**Disclosure - To any male relative (DisclMaleRelatives)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
 Invalid: 0

**Disclosure - To any female relative (DisclFemaleRelatives)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
 Invalid: 0

**Disclosure - To any child (DisclChildren)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
 Invalid: 0

**Disclosure - To any friend (DisclFriends)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
 Invalid: 0

**Disclosure - To employer (DisclEmployer)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
 Invalid: 0

**Disclosure - To a traditional healer (DisclTradHealer)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
 Invalid: 0

**Disclosure - To a neighbour (DisclNeighbours)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
 Invalid: 0

**Disclosure - To an education institution (DisclEducInst)**

File: SCIs



**Disclosure - To an education institution (DisclEducInst)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3619
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Disclosure - To anyone else (DisclOthers)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3619
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Disclosure - To anyone else - Details (DisclOthersSpecify)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3619
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 100	

**Social support - Visits from friends and relatives (SocSuppVisits)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3619
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

I shall now ask about the people who support you in your daily life. By this we mean all aspects of your life, not JUST the parts dealing with HIV and perhaps taking your ARV treatment. I get visits from friends and relatives.

**Social support - Useful advice (SocSuppAdvice)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3619
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Literal question**

I shall now ask about the people who support you in your daily life. By this we mean all aspects of your life, not JUST the parts dealing with HIV and perhaps taking your ARV treatment. I get useful advice about important things in my life.

## Social support - Someone to talk to about work problems (SocSuppTalkReWork)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

I shall now ask about the people who support you in your daily life. By this we mean all aspects of your life, not JUST the parts dealing with HIV and perhaps taking your ARV treatment. I can talk to someone about problems at work or with housework.

## Social support - Someone to talk to about personal problems (SocSuppTalkRePersonal)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

I shall now ask about the people who support you in your daily life. By this we mean all aspects of your life, not JUST the parts dealing with HIV and perhaps taking your ARV treatment. I can talk to someone I trust about my personal problems.

## Social support - Help with childcare (SocSuppChildcare)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

I shall now ask about the people who support you in your daily life. By this we mean all aspects of your life, not JUST the parts dealing with HIV and perhaps taking your ARV treatment. I get help with childcare.

## Social support - People around who care (SocSuppPeopleAround)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

I shall now ask about the people who support you in your daily life. By this we mean all aspects of your life, not JUST the parts dealing with HIV and perhaps taking your ARV treatment. I have people around me who care what happens to me.

## Social support - Love and affection (SocSuppLoveAffection)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

I shall now ask about the people who support you in your daily life. By this we mean all aspects of your life, not JUST the parts dealing with HIV and perhaps taking your ARV treatment. I get love and affection.

## Social support - Help around the homestead (SocSuppHelpInHouse)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

I shall now ask about the people who support you in your daily life. By this we mean all aspects of your life, not JUST the parts dealing with HIV and perhaps taking your ARV treatment. I get help around the homestead.

## Social support - Able to borrow money in an emergency (SocSuppBorrowMoney)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

I shall now ask about the people who support you in your daily life. By this we mean all aspects of your life, not JUST the parts dealing with HIV and perhaps taking your ARV treatment. I can borrow money in an emergency.

## Social support - Help for transport (SocSuppTransport)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

I shall now ask about the people who support you in your daily life. By this we mean all aspects of your life, not JUST the parts dealing with HIV and perhaps taking your ARV treatment. I can get help when I need transport.

## Social support - Help when sick (SocSuppWhenSick)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3619
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

I shall now ask about the people who support you in your daily life. By this we mean all aspects of your life, not JUST the parts dealing with HIV and perhaps taking your ARV treatment. I can get help when I am sick.

## HASI-P - Told to use wn utensils (UseOwnUtensils)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3572
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

### Literal question

I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS.  
For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS.  
I was told to use my own eating utensils.

## HASI-P - Asked not to touch child (NotTouchChild)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3572
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

### Literal question

I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS.  
For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS.  
I was asked not to touch someone's child.

## HASI-P - Drink last from cup (DrinkLastFromCup)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3572
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

### Literal question

I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS.  
For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS.  
I was made to drink last from the cup.

**HASI-P - Mocked (MockedMe)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3572  
 Invalid: 47

**Literal question**

I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS.  
 For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS.  
 Someone mocked me when I passed by.

**HASI-P - Stopped easting with others (EatingWithOthers)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3572  
 Invalid: 47

**Literal question**

I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS.  
 For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS.  
 I stopped eating with other people.

**HASI-P - Asked to leave because of coughing (LeaveCoughing)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3572  
 Invalid: 47

**Literal question**

I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS.  
 For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS.  
 I was asked to leave because I was coughing.

**HASI-P - Someone stopped being my friend (StoppedFriend)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3572  
 Invalid: 47

**Literal question**

I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS.  
 For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS.  
 Someone stopped being my friend.

## HASI-P - Friend not chat anymore (FriendNotChat)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3572  
Invalid: 47

### Literal question

I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS.  
For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS.  
A friend would not chat with me.

## HASI-P - Called bad names (CalledBadNames)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3572  
Invalid: 47

### Literal question

I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS.  
For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS.  
I was called bad names.

## HASI-P - Offensive songs (OffensiveSongs)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3572  
Invalid: 47

### Literal question

I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS.  
For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS.  
People sang offensive songs when I passed by.

## HASI-P - Told had no future (ToldHadNoFuture)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3572  
Invalid: 47

### Literal question

I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS.  
For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS.  
I was told that I have no future.

**HASI-P - Scolded (Scolded)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3572  
 Invalid: 47

**Literal question**

I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS.  
 For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS.  
 Someone scolded me.

**HASI-P - Told God is punishing (GodIsPunishingMe)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3572  
 Invalid: 47

**Literal question**

I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS.  
 For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS.  
 I was told that God is punishing me.

**HASI-P - Made to eat alone (MadeToEatAlone)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3572  
 Invalid: 47

**Literal question**

I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS.  
 For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS.  
 I was made to eat alone.

**HASI-P - Insulted (Insulted)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3572  
 Invalid: 47

**Literal question**

I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS.  
 For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS.  
 Someone insulted me.

## HASI-P - Avoided (Avoided)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3572  
 Invalid: 47

### Literal question

I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS.  
 For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS.  
 People avoided me.

## HASI-P - People cut down visiting (CutDownVisiting)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3572  
 Invalid: 47

### Literal question

I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS.  
 For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS.  
 People cut down visiting me.

## HASI-P - People ended relationships (EndedRelationships)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3572  
 Invalid: 47

### Literal question

I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS.  
 For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS.  
 People ended their relationships with me.

## HASI-P - Blamed for HIV status (BlamedForStatus)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3572  
 Invalid: 47

### Literal question

I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS.  
 For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS.  
 I was blamed for my HIV status.



**HASI-P - Someone tried to get me fired (TriedToGetMeFired)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3572  
 Invalid: 47

**Literal question**

I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS.  
 For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS.  
 Someone tried to get me fired from my job.

**HASI-P - Denied opportunities by employer (DeniedOpportunities)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3572  
 Invalid: 47

**Literal question**

I shall now read a list of events that may have happened to you during the LAST 3 MONTHS.  
 For each one, please tell me how often it happened to you BECAUSE OF YOUR HIV STATUS.  
 My employer denied me opportunities.

**HASI-P - Verbal Abuse score (0 to 24) (HASIPVerbalAbuseScore)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99  
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3558  
 Invalid: 61  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 21  
 Mean: 0.1  
 Standard deviation: 0.9

**HASI-P - Social Isolation score (0 to 15) (HASIPSocialIsolationScore)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99  
 Invalid: 99

Valid cases: 3565  
 Invalid: 54  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 9  
 Mean: 0  
 Standard deviation: 0.4

## HASI-P - Fear of contagion score (0 to 18) (HASIPFearOfContagionScore)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3565
Format: numeric	Invalid: 54
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18
Range: 0-99	Mean: 0
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 0.6

## HASI-P - Workplace Stigma score (0 to 6) (HASIPWorkplaceStigmaScore)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3560
Format: numeric	Invalid: 59
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2
Range: 0-99	Mean: 0
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 0.1

## HASI-P - Overall score (0 to 63) (HASIPOverallScore)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3536
Format: numeric	Invalid: 83
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45
Range: 0-99	Mean: 0.2
Invalid: 99	Standard deviation: 1.7

## Regular Partner - Currently have a regular partner (PtnrCurrently)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3619
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Literal question

Do you have a regular partner or a spouse at the moment?

## Regular Partner - Partner in same household (PtnrLivesWith)

File: SCIs

### Overview

**Regular Partner - Partner in same household (PtnrLivesWith)**

File: SCIs

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Do they live with you in the same household?

**Regular Partner - Relation duration (in decimal years) (PtnrRelDurationDecimalYrs)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -1-144.333333333333  
 Invalid: 95-99

Valid cases: 2548  
 Invalid: 1071  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 60  
 Mean: 9.7  
 Standard deviation: 10.1

**Literal question**

How long have you been in a relationship with them?

**Regular Partner - Partner aware of ego's HIV status (PtnrAware)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Are they aware of your HIV status?

**Regular Partner - Partner tested (PtnrTested)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Have they had an HIV test?

**Regular Partner - Result of partner's test (PtnrTestResult)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

**Regular Partner - Result of partner's test (PtnrTestResult)**

File: SCIs

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

What was the result?

**Regular Partner - Had a regular partner in the past (PtnrFormerly)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Did you have a regular partner/spouse in the past?

**Regular Partner - Time since breakup (in decimal years) (PtnrBreakupDecimalYrs)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -1-144.5  
 Invalid: 95-99

Valid cases: 948  
 Invalid: 2671  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 49  
 Mean: 7.8  
 Standard deviation: 6.9

**Literal question**

When did the breakup occur?

**Regular Partner - Breakup related to ego's HIV status (PtnrBreakupRelHIV)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

Was it related to your HIV status?

## Sexual behaviours module answered in the last 4 months (SexRelsAnsweredBefore)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Did you answer questions about your sexual relationships with one of the Ukuphila kwami ukuphila kwethu Study staff in the last 4 months?

## Ever had sex (EverHadSex)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

SexRelsAnsweredBefore='No'

### Literal question

Have you ever had sex?

## Sexual partners in life time (NPartnersInLifetime)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999  
Invalid: 995-

Valid cases: 1423  
Invalid: 2196  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99  
Mean: 5.7

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

How many sexual partners have you had in your lifetime?

## Sexual partners in last 12 months (NPartnersInLast12m)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999  
Invalid: 995-

Valid cases: 1435  
Invalid: 2184  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 98  
Mean: 1.2

### Universe

## Sexual partners in last 12 months (NPartnersInLast12m)

File: SCIs

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

How many sexual partners, in total, have you had in the last 12 months?

## Number of current relationships (NRelationshipsCurrently)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1435
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2184
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-999	Mean: 1
Invalid: 995-	

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

Sometimes people have more than one relationship at the same time. How many relationships are you in at the moment?

## Had sex with a partner known HIV+ in the last 12 months (HadSexWithPosLast12m)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3619
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

In the last 12 months have you had sex with someone who you know for certain was HIV Positive?

## Most recent partner - Type of relationship (MRPRelationship)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 46
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3573
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

Remembering the most recent/previous time you had sex, what was your relationship to that partner at the time?

## Most recent partner - Partner's HIV status known (MRPKnowsTheirHIVStatus)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 46  
Invalid: 3573

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

Did you know this partner's HIV status?

## Most recent partner - Willing to share this partner's HIV status (MRPWillShareTheirStatus)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 46  
Invalid: 3573

## Most recent partner - What is this partner's HIV status (MRPPartnerStatus)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 46  
Invalid: 3573

## Most recent partner - Still in relationship (MRPStillInRelationship)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 46  
Invalid: 3573

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

Are you still in a sexual relationship with this partner?

## Most recent partner - Last time had sex with this partner (MRPWhenLastHadSex)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 32
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3587
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 6
Range: 0-99	Mean: 2.8
Invalid: 96-	

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

When was the last time you had sex with this partner?

## Most recent partner - Last time had sex with this partner, time unit (MRPWhenLastHadSexUnit)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 46
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

## Most recent partner - Partner older or younder (MRPOlderYounger)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 46
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3573
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

Is this partner older, younger or about the same age?

## Most recent partner - Age difference (MRPAgeDifference)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3591
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26
Range: 0-99	Mean: 6.4
Invalid: 96-	Standard deviation: 5.8



**Most recent partner - Age difference (MRPAgeDifference)**

File: SCIs

**Universe**

EverHadSex='Yes'

**Literal question**

About how many years [older / younger]?

**Most recent partner - Partner residency (MRPNormallyResides)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 46

Invalid: 3573

**Universe**

EverHadSex='Yes'

**Literal question**

Where does this partner normally reside?

**Most recent partner - Partner's location (MRPNormallyResidesLocation)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 46

Invalid: 0

**Universe**

EverHadSex='Yes'

**Most recent partner - Local area code (MRPLocalAreaCode)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 3

Valid cases: 46

Invalid: 0

**Most recent partner - Condom use frequency (MRPCondomHowOften)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 46

Invalid: 3573

## Most recent partner - Condom use frequency (MRPCondomHowOften)

File: SCIs

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

How often do you use a condom with this partner?

## Most recent partner - Condom use last sexual intercourse (MRPUsedCondomLastTime)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 46  
Invalid: 3573

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

Did you use a condom the last time you had sex with this partner?

## Most recent partner - Relationship duration (MRPTimeSexuallyInvolved)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99  
Invalid: 96-

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 3586  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 45  
Mean: 12.5

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

How long were you / have you been sexually involved with this partner?

## Most recent partner - Relationship duration, time unit (MRPTimeSexuallyInvolvedUnit)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 46  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

## Most recent partner - Number of times had intercourse with this partner in last 3 months (MRPIntercouseNTimesLast3Months)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 46
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3573
Width: 12	Minimum: 99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 99
	Standard deviation: 0

## Previous partner 1 - Type of relationship (PP1Relationship)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3614
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

Remembering the most recent/previous time you had sex, what was your relationship to that partner at the time?

## Previous partner 1 - Partner's HIV status known (PP1KnowsTheirHIVStatus)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3614
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

Did you know this partner's HIV status?

## Previous partner 1 - Willing to share this partner's HIV status? (PP1WillShareTheirStatus)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3614
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## Previous partner 1 - What is this partner's HIV status? (PP1PartnerStatus)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-9

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3614

## Previous partner 1 - Still in relationship (PP1StillInRelationship)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3614

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

Are you still in a sexual relationship with this partner?

## Previous partner 1 - Last time had sex with this partner (PP1WhenLastHadSex)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99  
Invalid: 96-

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3618  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 1  
Mean: 1

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

When was the last time you had sex with this partner?

## Previous partner 1 - Last time had sex with this partner, time unit (PP1WhenLastHadSexUnit)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

## Previous partner 1 - Partner older or younder (PP1OlderYounger)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3614
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

Is this partner older, younger or about the same age?

## Previous partner 1 - Age difference (PP1AgeDifference)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3618
Width: 12	Minimum: 22
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 0-99	Mean: 22
Invalid: 96-	

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

About how many years [older / younger]?

## Previous partner 1 - Partner residency (PP1NormallyResides)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3614
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

Where does this partner normally reside?

## Previous partner 1 - Partner's location (PP1NormallyResidesLocation)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

## Previous partner 1 - Local Area Code (PP1LocalAreaCode)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

## Previous partner 1 - Condom use frequency (PP1CondomHowOften)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3614

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

How often do you use a condom with this partner?

## Previous partner 1 - Condom use last sexual intercourse (PP1UsedCondomLastTime)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 3614

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

Did you use a condom the last time you had sex with this partner?

## Previous partner 1 - Relationship duration (PP1TimeSexuallyInvolved)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99  
Invalid: 96-

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 3618  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 2  
Mean: 2

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

## Previous partner 1 - Relationship duration (PP1TimeSexuallyInvolved)

File: SCIs

How long were you / have you been sexually involved with this partner?

## Previous partner 1 - Relationship duration, time unit (PP1TimeSexuallyInvolvedUnit)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

## Previous partner 1 - Number of times had intercourse with this partner in last 3 months (PP1IntercouseNTimesLast3Months)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3614
Width: 12	Minimum: 99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 99
	Standard deviation: 0

## Previous partner 2 - Type of relationship (PP2Relationship)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3617
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

Remembering the most recent/previous time you had sex, what was your relationship to that partner at the time?

## Previous partner 2 - Partner's HIV status known (PP2KnowsTheirHIVStatus)

File: SCIs

### Overview

## Previous partner 2 - Partner's HIV status known (PP2KnowsTheirHIVStatus)

File: SCIs

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 3617

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

Did you know this partner's HIV status?

## Previous partner 1 - Willing to share this partner's HIV status? (PP2WillShareTheirStatus)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 3617

## Previous partner 2 - What is this partner's HIV status? (PP2PartnerStatus)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 3617

## Previous partner 2 - Still in relationship (PP2StillInRelationship)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 3617

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

Are you still in a sexual relationship with this partner?



## Previous partner 2 - Last time had sex with this partner (PP2WhenLastHadSex)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99  
Invalid: 96-

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3619

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

When was the last time you had sex with this partner?

## Previous partner 2 - Last time had sex with this partner, time unit (PP2WhenLastHadSexUnit)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

## Previous partner 2 - Partner older or younder (PP2OlderYounger)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 3617

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

Is this partner older, younger or about the same age?

## Previous partner 2 - Age difference (PP2AgeDifference)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99  
Invalid: 96-

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3619

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

**Previous partner 2 - Age difference (PP2AgeDifference)**

File: SCIs

**Literal question**

About how many years [older / younger]?

**Previous partner 2 - Partner residency (PP2NormallyResides)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 3617

**Universe**

EverHadSex='Yes'

**Literal question**

Where does this partner normally reside?

**Previous partner 2 - Partner's location (PP2NormallyResidesLocation)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

**Universe**

EverHadSex='Yes'

**Previous partner 2 - Local Area Code (PP2LocalAreaCode)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 0

**Previous partner 2 - Condom use frequency (PP2CondomHowOften)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 3617

**Universe**

EverHadSex='Yes'

## Previous partner 2 - Condom use frequency (PP2CondomHowOften)

File: SCIs

### Literal question

How often do you use a condom with this partner?

## Previous partner 2 - Condom use last sexual intercourse (PP2UsedCondomLastTime)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 3617

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

Did you use a condom the last time you had sex with this partner?

## Previous partner 2 - Relationship duration (PP2TimeSexuallyInvolved)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99  
Invalid: 96-

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 3619

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

### Literal question

How long were you / have you been sexually involved with this partner?

## Previous partner 2 - Relationship duration, time unit (PP2TimeSexuallyInvolvedUnit)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

EverHadSex='Yes'

## Previous partner 2 - Number of times had intercourse with this partner in last 3 months (PP2IntercourseNTimesLast3Months)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 99-99

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 3617

## Gender attitude & violence - Good wife obeys his partner (GoodWifeObeysPartner)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3555  
Invalid: 64

### Literal question

A good wife obeys her partner even if she disagrees with him.

## Gender attitude & violence - Important for a man to show being in charge (ManShowInCharge)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3555  
Invalid: 64

### Literal question

It is important for a man to show his wife/partner that he is in charge.

## Gender attitude & violence - Woman is obliged to have sex even if she doesn't feel it (WomanObligatedSex)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3555  
Invalid: 64

### Literal question

A woman is obliged to have sex with her husband even if she doesn't feel like it.

## Gender attitude & violence - Has been evolved in a physical fight (HasBeenInFight)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3555  
Invalid: 64

### Literal question

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, I have been involved in a physical fight with someone.

## Gender attitude & violence - Partner has been involved in a physical fight (PartnerBeenInFight)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3555  
Invalid: 64

### Literal question

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, I know that my partner has been involved in a physical fight with someone.

## Gender attitude & violence - Quarrel often with partner about daily life (QuarrelOften)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3555  
Invalid: 64

### Literal question

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, My partner and I quarrel often about things that affect our daily lives.

## Gender attitude & violence - Quarrelled with partner about money (QuarrelMoney)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3555  
Invalid: 64

### Literal question

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, My partner and I have quarrelled about money.

## Gender attitude & violence - Quarrelled with partner about children (QuarrelChildren)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3555  
Invalid: 64

### Literal question

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, My partner and I have quarrelled about children.

## Gender attitude & violence - Quarrelled with partner about other family members (QuarrelOtherFamily)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3555  
Invalid: 64

### Literal question

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, My partner and I have quarrelled about other family members.

## Gender attitude & violence - Quarrelled with partner about ego's HIV status (QuarrelMyHIV)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3555  
Invalid: 64

### Literal question

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, My partner and I have quarrelled about my HIV-positive status.

## Gender attitude & violence - Quarrelled with partner about partner's HIV status (QuarrelPartnersHIV)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3555  
Invalid: 64

### Literal question

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, My partner and I have quarrelled about my partner's HIV status.

## Gender attitude & violence - Physical fight with partner (HasHitPartner)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3555  
Invalid: 64

### Literal question

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, My partner and I have argued to the point where one of us physically hit the other.

## Gender attitude & violence - Had sex when didn't want because afraid of partner (HadSexUnwillingly)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3555  
Invalid: 64

### Literal question

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, I have had sexual intercourse when I did not want to because I was afraid of what my partner might do.

## Gender attitude & violence - Physically forced by partner to have sex (PartnerForcedSex)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3555  
Invalid: 64

### Literal question

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, My partner physically forced me to have sexual intercourse when I did not want to.

## Gender attitude & violence - Physically hit by someone because of HIV status (BeenHitForHIVStatus)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3555  
Invalid: 64

### Literal question

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, Someone physically hit, slapped or kicked me because of my HIV positive status.

## Gender attitude & violence - Physically hit by partner because of HIV status (PartnerHitMeForHIV)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3555  
Invalid: 64

### Literal question

IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS, My partner physically hit, slapped or kicked me because of my HIV positive status.

## Quality of Life - Overall Health (OverallHealth)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, my overall health (both HIV and non-HIV related) has been?

## Quality of Life - Felt tired (FeltTired)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have felt tired.

## Quality of Life - Difficulty sleeping (DifficultySleeping)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have had difficulty sleeping.



## Quality of Life - Difficulty concentrating or paying attention (DifficultyConcentrating)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have had difficulty concentrating or paying attention.

## Quality of Life - Problems with memory (MemoryProblems)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have had problems with my memory.

## Quality of Life - Difficulties with daily activities (DifficultyDailyActivities)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have had difficulties with daily activities.

## Quality of Life - Difficulty with strenuous physical activities (DifficultyPhysActivities)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have had difficulty with strenuous physical activities such as carrying heavy objects, running, or walking a long distance.

## Quality of Life - Digestive problems (DigestiveProblems)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been bothered by digestive problems.  
(stomach ache, bloating, diarrhea, nausea or vomiting)

## Quality of Life - Pain (Pain)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been bothered by pain.

## Quality of Life - Poor appetite (PoorAppetite)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have had a poor appetite.

## Quality of Life - Sleepy during the day (SleepyDuringDay)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have felt sleepy during the day.

## Quality of Life - Dizziness (Dizziness)

File: SCIs

## Quality of Life - Dizziness (Dizziness)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3574
Format: numeric	Invalid: 45
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have had dizziness.

## Quality of Life - Nightmares (Nightmares)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3574
Format: numeric	Invalid: 45
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have had nightmares.

## Quality of Life - Change in weight (WeightChange)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3574
Format: numeric	Invalid: 45
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been bothered by a change in weight.

## Quality of Life - Skin problems (SkinProblems)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3574
Format: numeric	Invalid: 45
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been bothered by skin problems. (dry skin, itching, rash).

## Quality of Life - Changes in body shape (BodyShapeChanges)

File: SCIs

### Overview

## Quality of Life - Changes in body shape (BodyShapeChanges)

File: SCIs

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been bothered by the changes in my body shape (sunken cheeks, thinner legs or arms, smaller buttocks, larger chest or breasts, fat belly, fat at the back of the neck).

## Quality of Life - Unhappy with physical appearance (UnhappyPhysAppear)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been unhappy with my physical appearance.

## Quality of Life - Avoided going out with family or friends (AvoidedFriendsFam)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have avoided going out with my friends or my family.

## Quality of Life - Restricted in relationships with family and friends (RestrictedFriendsFam)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have felt restricted in my relationships with family or friends.

## Quality of Life - Difficulties with love life (DifficultyLoveLife)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have had difficulties with my love life.

## Quality of Life - Diminished sexual desire (SexDesireDiminish)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, My sexual desire has diminished.

## Quality of Life - Restricted in sexual activities (RestrictedSexActivities)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have felt restricted in my sexual activities.

## Quality of Life - Afraid of HIV disclosure (AfraidOfDisclosingHIV)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been afraid of disclosing that I am HIV positive.

## Quality of Life - Afraid of infecting others (AfraidInfectOthers)

File: SCIs

## Quality of Life - Afraid of infecting others (AfraidInfectOthers)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, have been afraid of infecting others.

## Quality of Life - Sad (BeenSad)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been sad.

## Quality of Life - Anxious (BeenAnxious)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been anxious.

## Quality of Life - More irritable (BeenIrritable)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been more irritable.

## Quality of Life - Depressed (BeenDepressed)

File: SCIs

### Overview

## Quality of Life - Depressed (BeenDepressed)

File: SCIs

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been depressed.

## Quality of Life - HIV on my mind (HIVonMyMind)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, HIV was on my mind.

## Quality of Life - Worried about test results (WorryTestResults)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, have worried about the results of my follow-up tests such as viral load or CD4 cells count.

## Quality of Life - Afraid that disease will get worse one day (AfraidDiseaseWorsen)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been afraid that my disease will get worse one day.

## Quality of Life - Afraid of catching infections (AfraidInfections)

File: SCIs

### Overview

## Quality of Life - Afraid of catching infections (AfraidInfections)

File: SCIs

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been afraid of catching infections.

## Quality of Life - Spiritual/Religious beliefs helped me (ReligBeliefsHelpful)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, My spiritual or religious beliefs have helped me to live with HIV.

## Quality of Life - Satisfied with care (SatisfiedHealthCare)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been satisfied with the health care I received.

## Quality of Life - Financial difficulties (FinancialDifficulties)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have had financial difficulties.

## Quality of Life - Worried about difficulties to have a child (DifficultBearingChild)

File: SCIs



## Quality of Life - Worried about difficulties to have a child (DifficultBearingChild)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, The thought that it will be difficult for me to have a child has worried me.

## Quality of Life - Bothered by taking ARVs everyday (ARVEveryDayBothers)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Universe

on ART (ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes')

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, Having to take my ARV treatment everyday has bothered me.

## Quality of Life - Satisfied with ARVs (ARVTmtSatisfied)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Universe

on ART (ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes')

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been satisfied with my ARV treatment.

## Quality of Life - Bothered by side effects (ARVSideEffects)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Universe

## Quality of Life - Bothered by side effects (ARVSideEffects)

File: SCIs

on ART (ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes')

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been bothered by the side effects of my ARV treatment.

## Quality of Life - Bothered by size of pills (ARVPillSize)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Universe

on ART (ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes')

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, The size of the pills has bothered me.

## Quality of Life - Bothered by number of pills per day (ARVPillNumbers)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Universe

on ART (ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes')

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, The number of pills per day has bothered me.

## Quality of Life - Bothered by number of times per day I have to take treatment (ARVTimesPerDay)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Universe

on ART (ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes')

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have been bothered by the number of times I have had to take my ARV treatment each day.

## Quality of Life - Had to hide to take ARVs (ARVHideToTake)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Universe

on ART (ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes')

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have had to hide in order to take my ARV treatment.

## Quality of Life - Felt like changing ARV treatment (ARVChangeTmt)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Universe

on ART (ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes')

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have felt like changing my ARV treatment.

## Quality of Life - Difficulty to go out with friends or family because of ART (ARVDiffGoingOut)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Universe

on ART (ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes')

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, Because of my ARV treatment, I have had difficulty going out with my friends or family.

## Quality of Life - Forgott to take ARVs (ARVForgottenTmt)

File: SCIs

### Overview

## Quality of Life - Forgott to take ARVs (ARVForgottenTmt)

File: SCIs

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3574  
Invalid: 45

### Universe

on ART (ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes')

### Literal question

During the LAST TWO WEEKS, because I am HIV positive, I have forgotten to take my ARV treatment.

## Quality of Life - General Health score (in %) (QoL\_GHscore)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999  
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 3500  
Invalid: 119  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 100  
Mean: 81  
Standard deviation: 18.6

## Quality of Life - Physical Health and Symptoms score (in %) (QoL\_PHSscore)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-999  
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 3515  
Invalid: 104  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 100  
Mean: 88.9  
Standard deviation: 16.2

## Quality of Life - Body Change score (in %) (QoL\_BCscore)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 18-999  
Invalid: 999

Valid cases: 3539  
Invalid: 80  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 998  
Mean: 96  
Standard deviation: 24.2

## Quality of Life - Social Relationships score (in %) (QoL\_SRscore)

File: SCIs

### Overview

**Quality of Life - Social Relationships score (in %) (QoL\_SRscore)**

File: SCIs

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3545
Format: numeric	Invalid: 74
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 25-999	Mean: 98.6
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 6.5

**Quality of Life - Intimate relationships score (in %) (QoL\_IRscore)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3533
Format: numeric	Invalid: 86
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 0-999	Mean: 94
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 26.7

**Quality of Life - Stigma score (in %) (QoL\_STscore)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3543
Format: numeric	Invalid: 76
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 0-999	Mean: 90.6
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 25.4

**Quality of Life - Emotional Distress score (in %) (QoL\_EDscore)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3535
Format: numeric	Invalid: 84
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-999	Mean: 93.9
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 15.9

**Quality of Life - Health Concerns score (in %) (QoL\_HCscore)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3537
Format: numeric	Invalid: 82
Width: 12	Minimum: 25
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 25-999	Mean: 95.3
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 19

## Quality of Life - Treatment score (in %) (QoL\_TIscore)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3309
Format: numeric	Invalid: 310
Width: 12	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 998
Range: 10-999	Mean: 107.4
Invalid: 997, 999	Standard deviation: 90.9

### Universe

on ART (ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes')

## Quality of Life - Global score (in %) (QoL\_GSscore)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3060
Format: numeric	Invalid: 559
Width: 12	Minimum: 46
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 46-999	Mean: 93.8
Invalid: 997, 999	Standard deviation: 8.3

### Universe

on ART (ADHARVsThisClinic='Yes')

## Quality of Life - Global score (ARV excluded, in %) (QoL\_GSAEscore)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3320
Format: numeric	Invalid: 299
Width: 12	Minimum: 34
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 34-999	Mean: 92.3
Invalid: 999	Standard deviation: 11.1

## PHQ 9 - Little interest or pleasure in doing things (LittleInterestPleasure)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3566
Format: numeric	Invalid: 53
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

### Literal question

Over the LAST 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by: Little interest or pleasure in doing things.

**PHQ 9 - Feeling down, depressed or hopeless (FeelingDown)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3566  
 Invalid: 53

**Literal question**

Over the LAST 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless.

**PHQ 9 - Trouble with sleep (TroubleWithSleep)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3566  
 Invalid: 53

**Literal question**

Over the LAST 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by: Trouble falling asleep, staying asleep, or sleeping too much.

**PHQ 9 - Tired or little energy (TiredNoEnergy)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3566  
 Invalid: 53

**Literal question**

Over the LAST 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by: Feeling tired or having little energy.

**PHQ 9 - Poor appetite or overeating (Appetite)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3566  
 Invalid: 53

**Literal question**

Over the LAST 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by: Poor appetite or overeating.

**PHQ 9 - Feeling bad and/or being a failure (FeelingBadOrFailure)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

**PHQ 9 - Feeling bad and/or being a failure (FeelingBadOrFailure)**

File: SCIs

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3566  
 Invalid: 53

**Literal question**

Over the LAST 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by: Feeling bad about yourself, feeling that you are a failure, or feeling that you have let yourself or your family down.

**PHQ 9 - Trouble concentrating (TroubleConcentrating)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3566  
 Invalid: 53

**Literal question**

Over the LAST 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by: Trouble concentrating on things such as reading the newspaper or watching television.

**PHQ 9 - Moving or speaking slowly (MovingSlowOrFast)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3566  
 Invalid: 53

**Literal question**

Over the LAST 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by: Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed. Or being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual.

**PHQ 9 - Thinking of death or harming (ThinkOfDeathOrHarming)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3566  
 Invalid: 53

**Literal question**

Over the LAST 2 WEEKS, how often have you been bothered by: Thinking that you would be better off dead or that you want to hurt yourself in some way.

**PHQ 9 - How difficult have been these problems (HowDifficult)**

File: SCIs



**PHQ 9 - How difficult have been these problems (HowDifficult)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3566  
 Invalid: 53

**Literal question**

If any of these problems is checked (i.e. unless ALL are answered "Not at all"): How difficult have these problems made it for you to do your work, take care of things at home, or get along with other people?

**PHQ 9 - Score (PHQ9Score)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3566  
 Invalid: 53

**PHQ 9 - Severity category (PHQ9ScoreCategory)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3566  
 Invalid: 53

**Satisfaction with care - Queues are too long (SATCQueuesLong)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
 Invalid: 0

**Literal question**

The queues to see a nurse are too long at this facility.

**Satisfaction with care - Health workers discussed the treatment fully (SATCWorkersDiscussed)**

File: SCIs

**Overview**

## Satisfaction with care - Health workers discussed the treatment fully (SATCWorkersDiscussed)

File: SCIs

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

The health workers (doctors and/or nurses) discussed the treatment fully with me.

## Satisfaction with care - Health workers don't speak my language (SATCWorkersLanguage)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

It is a problem when the health workers DO NOT speak my language.

## Satisfaction with care - Easy to tell I have missed taking my tablets (SATCWorkersEasyToTell)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

I find it easy to tell the health workers when I have missed taking my tablets.

## Satisfaction with care - Health workers are too busy to listen to my problems (SATCWorkersTooBusy)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

The health workers are too busy to listen to my problems.

## Satisfaction with care - Patient information is kept confidential (SATCInfoConfidential)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Patient information is kept confidential in this clinic.

## Satisfaction with care - Some staff do not treat patients with sufficient respect (SATCInsufficientRespect)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

Some staff DO NOT treat patients with sufficient respect.

## Satisfaction with care - Health workers respect me (SATCWorkersRespectMe)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

The health workers I see respect me.

## Satisfaction with care - Facilities are dirty (SATCFacilitiesDirty)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

The facilities (including waiting area and toilets) are dirty.

## Satisfaction with care - Feel comfortable to ask questions (SATCFeelComfortable)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

I feel comfortable to ask questions to the health workers.

## Satisfaction with care - Overall satisfaction (SATCOversallSatisfaction)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Literal question

How satisfied were you with the service today?

## Referral - Was an offer of referral made? (ReferralOfferMade)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

## Referral - Was referral accepted? (ReferralOfferAccepted)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

ReferralOfferMade='Yes'

## Referral - Was referral plan discussed? (ReferralPlanDiscussed)

File: SCIs

### Overview

## Referral - Was referral plan discussed? (ReferralPlanDiscussed)

File: SCIs

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3619  
Invalid: 0

### Universe

ReferralOfferMade='Yes'

## Referral - Detail sof referral plan (ReferralPlanDetails)

File: SCIs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 244

Valid cases: 3619

### Universe

ReferralOfferMade='Yes'

**Unique anonymised individual identifier (IndividualId)**

File: Specimens

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 90607
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28800
Range: 1-12957	

**Visit at which the specimen was collected (VisitId)**

File: Specimens

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 90607
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000096
Range: 12-33238	

**Date on which the specimen was collected (DateCollected)**

File: Specimens

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 90607
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Specimen material (SpecimenMaterial)**

File: Specimens

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 90607
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

**Where the specimen is (SpecimenLocation)**

File: Specimens

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 90607
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Unique anonymised specimen identifier (SpecimenId)**

File: Specimens

**Overview**

## Unique anonymised specimen identifier (SpecimenId)

### File: Specimens

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1122335-2313289

Valid cases: 90607  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1122335  
Maximum: 27026972  
Mean: 3136492  
Standard deviation: 4834374.7

**Individual identifier (IndividualId)**

File: Individual Consents

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 186017
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28800
Range: 1-12957	

**Form identifier (FormId)**

File: Individual Consents

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 186017
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-91	

**Visit identifier (VisitId)**

File: Individual Consents

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 175022
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10995
Width: 12	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1000009
Range: 12-135547	Mean: 141068
	Standard deviation: 146158.2

**Visit date (VisitDate)**

File: Individual Consents

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 175022
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Individual response (IndividualResponse)**

File: Individual Consents

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 186017
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	



**Clinic visit identifier (CVIntId)**

File: CFUs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 106
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 63440
Range: 64-13524	

**Individual identifier (IndividualId)**

File: CFUs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 18
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28669
Range: 7-12952	

**Cluster in which the current homestead falls (CurrentCluster)**

File: CFUs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

**Current cluster is intervention or control (CurrentClusterType)**

File: CFUs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

**Cluster at registration (ClusterAtRegistration)**

File: CFUs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

## Cluster type (intervention or control) at registration (ClusterTypeAtRegistration)

File: CFUs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

## Date of clinic visit (VisitDate)

File: CFUs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50392
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

## Type of clinic visit (VisitType)

File: CFUs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-40	

## Clinic visited (ClinicId)

File: CFUs

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1279-10143	

## Weight (in kilograms) (WeightKg)

File: CFUs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 50392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 3.7-999	Mean: 70.3

## Pulse (per minute) (PulsePerMin)

File: CFUs

**Pulse (per minute) (PulsePerMin)**

File: CFUs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 50392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 20
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 21-999	Mean: 85.7

**Blood pressure - Systolic (BPSystolic)**

File: CFUs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 50392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 42
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 41-999	Mean: 122.6

**Blood pressure - Diastolic (BPDiastolic)**

File: CFUs

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 50392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 30
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 30-999	Mean: 79.6

**Adherence - When you feel better, do you sometimes stop taking your pills? (AdhSelfStopWhenBetter)**

File: CFUs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Adherence - Thinking back over the mast 4 days, have you missed any of your pills (AdhSelfMissedAnyLast4d)**

File: CFUs

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 50392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## Adherence - Sometimes, if you feel worse when you take your pills, do you stop ta (AdhSelfStopWhenWorse)

File: CFUs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 50392  
Invalid: 0

## Adherence - Visual Analogue Scale (in %) (AdhVASscore)

File: CFUs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 50392  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 155.9

## Adherence - Did the participant reurn the pill containers? (AdhReturnedContainers)

File: CFUs

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 50392  
Invalid: 0

## Adherence - Number of pills dispensed (AdhNDispensed)

File: CFUs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-999

Valid cases: 50392  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 999  
Mean: 247.1

## Adherence - Number of pills returned (AdhNReturned)

File: CFUs

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 50392  
Invalid: 0  
Mean: 215.3

## Adherence - Number of pills expected to be taken (AdhExpectedToTake)

File: CFUs

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 50392
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999
Range: 1-999	Mean: 241.6

**Clinic visit identifier (CVIntId)**

File: CFU Pill Tests

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 56726
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 106
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 63440
Range: 106-15693	

**Individual identifier (IndividualId)**

File: CFU Pill Tests

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 56726
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 18
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28669
Range: 7-12952	

**Pill name (ARVPill)**

File: CFU Pill Tests

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56726
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

**Date of clinic visit (VisitDate)**

File: CFU Pill Tests

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56726
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Does the patient know the name of that pill? (KnowsName)**

File: CFU Pill Tests

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56726
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**Does the patient know the number of pills he/she is supposed to take? (KnowsPillsPerDose)**

File: CFU Pill Tests

## Does the patient know the number of pills he/she is supposed to take? (KnowsPillsPerDose)

File: CFU Pill Tests

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 56726  
Invalid: 0

## When are pills taken? In the morning - Hour (MorningHour)

File: CFU Pill Tests

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 56526  
Invalid: 200  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 20

## When are pills taken? In the morning - Minutes (MorningMinutes)

File: CFU Pill Tests

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 56526  
Invalid: 200  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

## When are pills taken? In the evening - Hour (EveningHour)

File: CFU Pill Tests

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 56713  
Invalid: 13  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 22

## When are pills taken? In the evening - Minutes (EveningMinutes)

File: CFU Pill Tests

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 56713  
Invalid: 13  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 45

## Is it acceptable for the patient? (HoursAcceptable)

File: CFU Pill Tests

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 56726  
Invalid: 0



**Individual Identifier (IndividualId)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 63
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28651
Range: 127-12937	

**SAE Identifier (SAEIntId)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 247
Range: 1-95	

**UNUSED (SAEExtId)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 247
Range: 1-95	

**Visit identifier (VisitId)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 1689
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 999998
Range: 1689-38801	

**Visit date (VisitDate)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 244
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Notification date (NotificationDate)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

**Overview**

**Notification date (NotificationDate)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Width: 11

**Height in centimeters (HeightCm)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 188

Format: numeric

Invalid: 56

Width: 10

Minimum: 63.1

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 185

Range: 113-999

Mean: 162.4

Invalid: 999

Standard deviation: 12.3

**Last Weight in kilograms (LastWeightKg)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 244

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 10

Minimum: 7.1

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 999

Range: 7.1-160

Mean: 70.4

Standard deviation: 105.2

**Last Weight date (LastWeightDate)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 240

Format: character

Minimum: NaN

Width: 11

Maximum: NaN

**Last CD4 count (LastCD4Count)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Valid cases: 241

Format: numeric

Invalid: 3

Width: 12

Minimum: 3

Decimals: 0

Maximum: 1654

Range: 30-1047

Mean: 363.2

Standard deviation: 271

**Last CD4 count date (LastCD4CountDate)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

**Overview**

**Last CD4 count date (LastCD4CountDate)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 241  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Last Viral Load (LastViralLoad)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 40-4444700

Valid cases: 224  
 Invalid: 20  
 Minimum: 40  
 Maximum: 4444700  
 Mean: 145047.3  
 Standard deviation: 465955.4

**Last Viral Load date (LastViralLoadDate)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 226  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Criteria for SAE - Resulted in death (SerCritDeath)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 244  
 Invalid: 0

**Criteria for SAE - Date of death (SerCritDateOfDeath)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1683849600000-1749168000000  
 Invalid: 10000000000001

Valid cases: 41  
 Invalid: 203  
 Minimum: 1683849600000  
 Maximum: 1781827200000  
 Mean: 1737139434146.3  
 Standard deviation: 27983394887.8

**Criteria for SAE - Probable cause of death (SerCritCauseOfDeath)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

**Overview**

**Criteria for SAE - Probable cause of death (SerCritCauseOfDeath)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 100

Valid cases: 29  
 Invalid: 0

**Criteria for SAE - Life threatening (i.e. at risk of death at time of event) (SerCritLifeThreatening)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 244  
 Invalid: 0

**Criteria for SAE - Caused or prolonged hospitalisation (not elective hospitalisation for a pre-existing condition) (SerCritHospitalisation)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 244  
 Invalid: 0

**Criteria for SAE - Persistent or significant disability / incapacity (SerCritDisability)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 244  
 Invalid: 0

**Criteria for SAE - Congenital abnormality / birth defect (SerCritCongenitalAb)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 244  
 Invalid: 0

## Criteria for SAE - Grade 4 clinical and biological events (SerCritGrade4Event)

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 244  
Invalid: 0

## Criteria for SAE - Other serious, medically-important condition (SerCritOther)

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 244  
Invalid: 0

## Criteria for SAE - Other serious, medically-important condition, specify (SerCritOtherSpecify)

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 100

Valid cases: 9  
Invalid: 0

## Description of SAE (SAEDescription)

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 244

Valid cases: 244

## According to the physician, is this SAE likely to be related to participation in the research? (SAECausedByResearch)

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 244  
Invalid: 0

## According to the physician, is this SAE related to any causes other than the research? (SAECausedByOther)

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 244  
Invalid: 0

## According to the physician, is this SAE related to any causes other than the research? If yes, describe (SAECausedByOtherDesc)

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 244

Valid cases: 213

## SAE Outcome (SAEOutcome)

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 244  
Invalid: 0

## SAE Outcome Recovered date (SAEOutcomeRecoverDate)

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 38  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN

## SAE Outcome - Recovered - Recovered with or without sequelae (SAEOutcomeRecoverSeq)

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 215

## **SAE Outcome - Recovered - Recovered with sequelae, describe (SAEOutcomeRecoverSeqDesc)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 244

Valid cases: 14

**SAE Identifier (SAEIntId)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications - Events details

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 247
Range: 1-95	

**Individual Identifier (IndividualId)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications - Events details

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 63
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28651
Range: 127-12937	

**Adverse event number (on form) (AdvEventNo)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications - Events details

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

**Event name (EventName)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications - Events details

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 100	

**Date investigator became aware of SAE (DateInvestigatorAware)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications - Events details

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 294
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Date of onset of SAE (as recorded) (VPDateOfOnset)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications - Events details

**Overview**



**Date of onset of SAE (as recorded) (VPDateOfOnset)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications - Events details

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 280

Invalid: 0

**Date of onset of SAE (DateOfOnset)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications - Events details

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 294

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Date of resolution of SAE (DateResolved)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications - Events details

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 0

**UNUSED (MaxANRSGrade)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications - Events details

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 294

**SAE Identifier (SAEIntId)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 588
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 247
Range: 1-95	

**Medication number (on form) (MedicationNo)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 588
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

**Individual Identifier (IndividualId)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 588
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 63
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28651
Range: 127-12916	

**Medication name (MedicationName)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 587
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 100	

**Daily dose (DailyDose)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 575
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**Route of administration (RouteOfAdministration)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

**Route of administration (RouteOfAdministration)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications - Medications

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 582  
 Invalid: 0

**Indication (Indication)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 577  
 Invalid: 0

**Date medication started (DateStarted)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 531  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Date medication stopped (DateStopped)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 62  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Causality assessment (CausalityAssess)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 549  
 Invalid: 39

**Expected reaction (ExpectedReaction)**

File: SAEs Initial Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 588  
 Invalid: 0

## Action taken (ActionTaken)

### File: SAEs Initial Notifications - Medications

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 485  
Invalid: 103

**Individual Identifier (IndividualId)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 77
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28651
Range: 127-12937	

**SAE Identifier (SAEIntId)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 245
Range: 1-95	

**Visit identifier (VisitId)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 1840
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 459392
Range: 1689-38801	

**Visit date (VisitDate)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 101
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Notification date (NotificationDate)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 101
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Description of SAE (SAEDescription)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

**Overview**

**Description of SAE (SAEDescription)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 101

Format: character

Width: 244

**Date of onset of SAE (DateOfOnset)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 101

Format: character

Minimum: NaN

Width: 11

Maximum: NaN

**Complementary information (SAEComplementaryInfo)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 101

Format: character

Width: 244

**New diagnosis (NewDiagnosis)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 101

Format: numeric

Invalid: 0

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

**New diagnosis - If yes, describe (NewDiagnosisDesc)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 101

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 50

**Date of new diagnosis (DateOfNewDiagnosis)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 44

Format: character

Minimum: NaN

Width: 11

Maximum: NaN

## Did the event resolve after discontinuation of treatment? (SAEResolveAftDiscontinue)

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

## Did the event resolve after discontinuation of treatment? - Yes - Which treatment (TreatmentDiscontinued)

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 101
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 100	

## Date discontinued from treatment (DateDiscontinued)

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

## Did the event reappear after reintroduction of treatment? (SAEReappearAfterReintro)

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-9	

## Did the event reappear after reintroduction of treatment? - Yes - Which treatment (TreatmentReintroduced)

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 101
Format: character	
Width: 244	

**Date reintroduced to treatment (DateReintroduced)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Has the complementary information mentioned above modified your judgement of causality regarding one or more treatments compared to your initial notification? (SAEModCausality)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**According to the physician, is this SAE likely to be related to participation in the research? (SAECausedByResearch)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**According to the physician, is this SAE related to any causes other than the research? (SAECausedByOther)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 101
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

**According to the physician, is this SAE related to any causes other than the research? If yes, describe (SAECausedByOtherDesc)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 101
Format: character	
Width: 244	



**SAE Outcome (SAEOutcome)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 101  
 Invalid: 0

**SAE Outcome - Date of death (SAEOutcomeDeathDate)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 16  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**UNUSED (SAEOutcomeDeathProbDiagnosis)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 244

Valid cases: 17

**SAE Outcome - Date recovered (SAEOutcomeRecoverDate)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 23  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**SAE Outcome - Recovered - Recovered with or without sequelae (SAEOutcomeRecoverSeq)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26  
 Invalid: 75

**SAE Outcome - Recovered - Recovered with sequelae, describe (SAEOutcomeRecoverSeqDesc)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

**Overview**

## **SAE Outcome - Recovered - Recovered with sequelae, describe (SAEOutcomeRecoverSeqDesc)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 101

Format: character

Width: 244

**Individual Identifier (IndividualId)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 86
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 571
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27889
Range: 127-12916	

**SAE Identifier (SAEIntId)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 86
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 221
Range: 1-95	

**Visit Id (VisitId)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 86
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 12210
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 193672
Range: 12210-33305	

**Visit date (VisitDate)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 86
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	Minimum: NaN
	Maximum: NaN

**Medication number (on form) (MedicationNo)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 86
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

**Medication name (MedicationName)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

**Medication name (MedicationName)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications - Medications

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 86

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 100

**Daily dose (DailyDose)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 79

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 50

**Frequency (Frequency)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 82

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 50

**UNUSED (RouteOfAdministration)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 50

**UNUSED (Indication)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Invalid: 0

Width: 50

**Date medication started (DateStarted)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Width: 11

**Date medication stopped (DateStopped)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications - Medications

**Date medication stopped (DateStopped)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: character

Width: 11

**New judgement of causality (CausalityAssess)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 81

Format: numeric

Invalid: 5

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-3

**UNUSED (ExpectedReaction)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: numeric

Invalid: 86

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

**UNUSED (ActionTaken)**

File: SAEs Complementary Notifications - Medications

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 0

Format: numeric

Invalid: 86

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-4

## Local Area Code (LocalAreaCode)

File: Local Areas

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 314
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

## Local Area Name (LocalAreaName)

File: Local Areas

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 314
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

## Cluster Id (ClusterId)

File: Local Areas

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 78
Format: numeric	Invalid: 236
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 1-22	Mean: 11
	Standard deviation: 6.7

## Izigodi Code (IzigodiCode)

File: Local Areas

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

## Izigodi Name (IzigodiName)

File: Local Areas

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 78
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	

**Census Round Id (CensusRoundId)**

File: Census Rounds

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 5
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 191
Range: 5-94	Mean: 71.6
	Standard deviation: 39.7

**Cluster Id (ClusterId)**

File: Census Rounds

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 1-22	Mean: 10.2
	Standard deviation: 6.4

**Data Collection Cycle (DataCollectionCycle)**

File: Census Rounds

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

**Calendar Round (CalendarRound)**

File: Census Rounds

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 133
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

**Start date of the Census Round (fieldwork) (StartDate)**

File: Census Rounds

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 133
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**End date of the Census Round (fieldwork) (EndDate)**

File: Census Rounds

## End date of the Census Round (fieldwork) (EndDate)

File: Census Rounds

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 133  
Minimum: NaN  
Maximum: NaN



**Unique anonymised individual identifier (IndividualId)**

File: Sample Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 502
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 18
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28304
Range: 1-12957	

**Unique anonymised specimen identifier (SpecimenId)**

File: Sample Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 502
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 1122367
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20292151
Range: 1122335-2313289	Mean: 2320996.3
	Standard deviation: 3468858

**Date on which the specimen was sequenced (SequenceDate)**

File: Sample Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 502
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Type of molecule (MoleculeType)**

File: Sample Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 502
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**Organism (Organism)**

File: Sample Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 502
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**Gene (Gene)**

File: Sample Genomics

**Overview**

**Gene (Gene)**

File: Sample Genomics

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 502  
 Invalid: 0

**Type of sample (SampleType)**

File: Sample Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 502  
 Invalid: 0

**Method used in analysis (Method)**

File: Sample Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 502  
 Invalid: 0

**Sequence (Sequence)**

File: Sample Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 244

Valid cases: 502

**Resistance Type (ResistanceType)**

File: Sample Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 225  
 Invalid: 0

**Unique sequence identifier (SeqId)**

File: Sample Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 502  
 Invalid: 0

**Unique anonymised individual identifier (IndividualId)**

File: NGS Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1541
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 18
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28771
Range: 1-12957	

**Unique anonymised specimen identifier (SpecimenId)**

File: NGS Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1540
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 12	Minimum: 1122367
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27026962
Range: 1122335-2313289	Mean: 1612277
	Standard deviation: 2468016.9

**Date on which the specimen was sequenced (SequenceDate)**

File: NGS Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1541
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Type of molecule (MoleculeType)**

File: NGS Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 722
Format: character	
Width: 244	

**Organism (Organism)**

File: NGS Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 722
Format: character	
Width: 244	

**Gene (Gene)**

File: NGS Genomics

**Overview**

**Gene (Gene)**

File: NGS Genomics

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1541

Format: character

Width: 244

**Type of sample (SampleType)**

File: NGS Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 798

Format: character

Width: 244

**The sample analyzed (SampleAnalyzed)**

File: NGS Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 798

Format: character

Width: 244

**Method used in analysis (Method)**

File: NGS Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 798

Format: character

Width: 244

**The number of reads for each specimen (ReadsNumber)**

File: NGS Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 203

Format: character

Width: 244

**The quality of the reads (Q30)**

File: NGS Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 203

Format: character

Width: 244

**The Sequence assembly quality - (CoverageMean)**

File: NGS Genomics

**The Sequence assembly quality - (CoverageMean)**

File: NGS Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 203

Format: character

Width: 244

**Sequence (Sequence)**

File: NGS Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1541

Format: character

Width: 244

**Unique Sequence Identifier (SeqID)**

File: NGS Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 1541

Format: character

Width: 244

**Sequence assembly quality - Number of sequences (TSV\_#Sequences)**

File: NGS Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 592

Format: character

Width: 244

**Sequence assembly quality - Mean coverage (TSV\_MeanCoverage)**

File: NGS Genomics

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Valid cases: 530

Format: character

Width: 244

**Unique anonymised individual identifier (IndividualId)**

File: Minority Variants

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8594
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 127
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26524
Range: 1-12957	

**Unique anonymised specimen identifier (SpecimenId)**

File: Minority Variants

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 8594
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 1122726
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2316299
Range: 1122335-2313289	Mean: 1162999.3
	Standard deviation: 110932.7

**Date on which the specimen was sequenced (SequenceDate)**

File: Minority Variants

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8594
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Name (Name)**

File: Minority Variants

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8594
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**Max (Max)**

File: Minority Variants

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 8594
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**The amino acid change (AminoAcidChange)**

File: Minority Variants

**Overview**

**The amino acid change (AminoAcidChange)**

File: Minority Variants

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 50

Valid cases: 663

Invalid: 0

**The change (Change)**

File: Minority Variants

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 50

Valid cases: 722

Invalid: 0

**The condon change (CodonChange)**

File: Minority Variants

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 50

Valid cases: 663

Invalid: 0

**The coverage (Coverage)**

File: Minority Variants

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 50

Valid cases: 722

Invalid: 0

**The polymorphism type (PolymorphismType)**

File: Minority Variants

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 50

Valid cases: 720

Invalid: 0

**The variant frequency (VariantFrequency)**

File: Minority Variants

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 50

Valid cases: 720

Invalid: 0

**Unique anonymised individual identifier (IndividualId)**

File: BMQ Surveys

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 282
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 398
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28472
Range: 637-28472	Mean: 15647.7
	Standard deviation: 8843

**Visit Identifier (VisitId)**

File: BMQ Surveys

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 282
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 49006
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 459057
Range: 49006-182729	Mean: 197048.3
	Standard deviation: 136928.7

**Date of clinic visit (VisitDate)**

File: BMQ Surveys

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 282
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**BMQ Stage - Pre- or on ART (BMQStage)**

File: BMQ Surveys

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 282
Format: character	
Width: 244	

**My health depends on antiretroviral medication.  
(HealthDependsOnARTMeds)**

File: BMQ Surveys

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 282
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	



## Having to take antiretroviral medication would worry me (TakingARTWorrisome)

File: BMQ Surveys

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 282  
Invalid: 0

## My life would be impossible without these medicines (LifeImpossibleWithoutART)

File: BMQ Surveys

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 282  
Invalid: 0

## I would worry about long-term effects of these medicines (LongTermEffectsWorrisome)

File: BMQ Surveys

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 282  
Invalid: 0

## Without antiretroviral medication I would become very ill (WithoutARTBecomeIll)

File: BMQ Surveys

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 282  
Invalid: 0

## Antiretroviral medication is a mystery to me (ARTMysterious)

File: BMQ Surveys

### Overview

**Antiretroviral medication is a mystery to me (ARTMysterious)**

File: BMQ Surveys

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 282  
 Invalid: 0

**My health in the future will depend antiretroviral medication (FutureHealthDependantOnART)**

File: BMQ Surveys

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 282  
 Invalid: 0

**Antiretroviral medication would disrupt my life (ARTMedsDisruptLife)**

File: BMQ Surveys

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 282  
 Invalid: 0

**I would worry about becoming too dependent on these medicines (DependenceConcerning)**

File: BMQ Surveys

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 282  
 Invalid: 0

**Antiretroviral medication would keep my HIV under control (ARTWouldControlHIV)**

File: BMQ Surveys

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 282  
 Invalid: 0

## **Antiretroviral medication would give me unpleasant side effects (ARTGivesUnpleasantSideEffects)**

File: BMQ Surveys

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 282  
Invalid: 0

## **It would be difficult for me to take the tablets on time each day (DifficultToTakeTabletsOnTimeEach)**

File: BMQ Surveys

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 282  
Invalid: 0

## **Antiretroviral medication is the best hope for the future (ARTsBestHopeForFuture)**

File: BMQ Surveys

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 282  
Invalid: 0

## **I'm worried that others will find out I am HIV positive if they see I am taking antiretroviral medication.**

**(ConcerningThatARTsWouldLetPeople)**

File: BMQ Surveys

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 282  
Invalid: 0

## **I worry that the tablets will be hard to swallow. (WorriedTabletsWouldBeDifficultTo)**

File: BMQ Surveys

### **Overview**

**I worry that the tablets will be hard to swallow.  
(WorriedTabletsWouldBeDifficultTo)**

File: BMQ Surveys

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 282  
Invalid: 0

**I worry that the taste of the medication will make me feel unwell.  
(WorriedTasteWouldMakeMeFeelUnwel)**

File: BMQ Surveys

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 282  
Invalid: 0

**Antiretroviral medication won't work as well for me as for other people. (ARTWontWorkAsWellOnMeAsOnOthers)**

File: BMQ Surveys

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 282  
Invalid: 0

**Missing doses won't be a problem if I get good blood test results.  
(GoodBloodTestsMeanICanMissDoses)**

File: BMQ Surveys

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 282  
Invalid: 0

**Breaks from antiretroviral medication will be good for my body.  
(BreaksFromARTWillDoMyBodyWell)**

File: BMQ Surveys

**Overview**

## **Breaks from antiretroviral medication will be good for my body. (BreaksFromARTWillDoMyBodyWell)**

File: BMQ Surveys

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 282  
Invalid: 0

## **God will cure my HIV. (GodWillCureHIV)**

File: BMQ Surveys

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 282  
Invalid: 0

## **This ART is mainly for my benefit (ARTIsMainlyForMyBenefit)**

File: BMQ Surveys

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 282  
Invalid: 0

## **This ART will benefit my sexual partners more than me (ARTWillBenefitSexualPartnersMore)**

File: BMQ Surveys

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 282  
Invalid: 0

## **I am willing to take this ART to protect my sexual partners (WillingToTakeARTToProtectPartner)**

File: BMQ Surveys

### **Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 282  
Invalid: 0

## It is worth taking ART to protect my sexual partners (WorthTakingARTToProtectPartners)

File: BMQ Surveys

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 282  
Invalid: 0

## I would rather trust God than take ARV (RatherTrustGotThanTakeART)

File: BMQ Surveys

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 282  
Invalid: 0

## It is better to trust God than take ARV (BetterToTrustGodThanART)

File: BMQ Surveys

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 282  
Invalid: 0

## Taking ARVs show a lack of trust in God (TakingARTShowsLackOfFaithInGod)

File: BMQ Surveys

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 282  
Invalid: 0

## Unique household identifier (HouseholdId)

File: Refusals

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 275
Width: 12	Minimum: 1397
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10464
Range: 1397-10464	Mean: 6802.6
	Standard deviation: 3372.1

## Unique location identifier (LocationId)

File: Refusals

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 48
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22475
Range: 48-22475	Mean: 9060.6
	Standard deviation: 7065

## Homestead Refusal details (HomesteadRefused)

File: Refusals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	

## Visit identifier (VisitId)

File: Refusals

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 285
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 79
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 451189
Range: 79-184301	Mean: 113909.7
	Standard deviation: 107339.3

## Date of Visit (VisitDate)

File: Refusals

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 285
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

## Reasons for, and circumstances of, refusal (RefusalNarrative)

File: Refusals

**Reasons for, and circumstances of, refusal (RefusalNarrative)**

File: Refusals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 244

Valid cases: 284

**Fieldwork Supervisor visit details - informant (SupervisorInformant)**

File: Refusals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 269

Invalid: 16

**Fieldwork Supervisor visit details - informant, other specify (SupervisorInformantOtherSpec)**

File: Refusals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 50

Valid cases: 270

Invalid: 0

**Fieldwork Supervisor - visit identifier (SupervisorVisitId)**

File: Refusals

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 113-178989

Valid cases: 176

Invalid: 109

Minimum: 113

Maximum: 451189

Mean: 117174.9

Standard deviation: 107686.1

**Fieldwork Supervisor - date of visit (SupervisorVisitDate)**

File: Refusals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 176

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Fieldwork Supervisor - visit narrative (SupervisorVisitNarrative)**

File: Refusals



**Fieldwork Supervisor - visit narrative (SupervisorVisitNarrative)**

File: Refusals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 244

Valid cases: 254

**Fieldwork Supervisor - Recommendation / Decision (SupervisorDecision)**

File: Refusals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 269  
 Invalid: 16

**Community Engagement Office Visit details - informant (CLOInformant)**

File: Refusals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 269  
 Invalid: 16

**Community Engagement Office Visit details - informant, other specify (CLOInformantOtherSpec)**

File: Refusals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 270  
 Invalid: 0

**Community Engagement Office - visit identifier (CLOVisitId)**

File: Refusals

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 285

**Community Engagement Office - visit narrative (CLOVisitNarrative)**

File: Refusals

## Community Engagement Office - visit narrative (CLOVisitNarrative)

File: Refusals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 244

Valid cases: 284

## Community Engagement Office - Recommendation / Decision (CLODecision)

File: Refusals

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 285  
Invalid: 0

**Unique anonymised specimen identifier (SpecimenId)**

File: NgsAssembQuality

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 594
Format: numeric	Invalid: 832
Width: 12	Minimum: 1122461
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3441703
Range: 1122461-3441703	Mean: 1184371.2
	Standard deviation: 194687.4

**Number of nucleotide sequences with mates (NucleotideSequencesWithMates)**

File: NgsAssembQuality

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1426
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

**Number of nucleotide sequences with mates (NucleotideSequencesWithQuality)**

File: NgsAssembQuality

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1426
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 39
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1567520
Range: 11897-1567520	Mean: 163650.6
	Standard deviation: 154901.8

**Number of nucleotides (Nucleotides)**

File: NgsAssembQuality

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1426
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 7830
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 313484657
Range: 2605501-313484657	Mean: 29968316.7
	Standard deviation: 31056362.7

**Number of sequences (Sequences)**

File: NgsAssembQuality

**Overview**

**Number of sequences (Sequences)**

File: NgsAssembQuality

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1426
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 40
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1567521
Range: 11898-1567521	Mean: 163651.6
	Standard deviation: 154901.8

**Percentage of identical sites (IdenticalSites)**

File: NgsAssembQuality

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1426
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 47
Range: 0-47	Mean: 4.5
	Standard deviation: 8.2

**Percentage of Ref Seq (OfRefSeq)**

File: NgsAssembQuality

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1364
Format: numeric	Invalid: 62
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 63-100	Mean: 38
	Standard deviation: 47.1

**Percentage of Pairwise Identity (PairwiseIdentity)**

File: NgsAssembQuality

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1426
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 86-98	

**Date of creation (CreatedDate)**

File: NgsAssembQuality

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1426
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**Description (Description)**

File: NgsAssembQuality

**Description (Description)**

File: NgsAssembQuality

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 200

Valid cases: 1426

**Free end gaps (Freeendgaps)**

File: NgsAssembQuality

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 50

Valid cases: 1426

Invalid: 0

**Maximum sequence length (MaxSequenceLength)**

File: NgsAssembQuality

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 261-261

Valid cases: 1426

Invalid: 0

**Mean Coverage (MeanCoverage)**

File: NgsAssembQuality

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 277-42177

Valid cases: 1364

Invalid: 62

Minimum: 2

Maximum: 42177

Mean: 4802

Standard deviation: 3300.7

**Minimum sequence length (MinSequenceLength)**

File: NgsAssembQuality

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 14-36

Valid cases: 1426

Invalid: 0

Minimum: 14

Maximum: 36

Mean: 14.6

Standard deviation: 1.9

**Modified (Modified)**

File: NgsAssembQuality

**Overview**

**Modified (Modified)**

File: NgsAssembQuality

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 1426  
 Invalid: 0

**Name (Name)**

File: NgsAssembQuality

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 1426  
 Invalid: 0

**Ref sequence index (RefSeqIndex)**

File: NgsAssembQuality

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1426  
 Invalid: 0

**Ref sequence length (RefSeqLength)**

File: NgsAssembQuality

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9761-9761

Valid cases: 1426  
 Invalid: 0

**Ref sequence name (RefSeqName)**

File: NgsAssembQuality

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 50

Valid cases: 1426  
 Invalid: 0

**Sequence length (SequenceLength)**

File: NgsAssembQuality

**Overview**

## Sequence length (SequenceLength)

File: NgsAssembQuality

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1426
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 2327
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21555
Range: 9961-21555	Mean: 7650.8
	Standard deviation: 4906.2

## Size (Size)

File: NgsAssembQuality

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1426
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

## Topology (Topology)

File: NgsAssembQuality

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 966
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**Unique anonymised individual identifier (IndividualId)**

File: LinkToCareTracker

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5074
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28386
Range: 3-28386	Mean: 13813.3
	Standard deviation: 7872.7

**Unique tracking identifier (TrackID)**

File: LinkToCareTracker

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5074
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5143
Range: 1-5143	Mean: 2580
	Standard deviation: 1487.8

**Method of contact (ContactType)**

File: LinkToCareTracker

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5050
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Date of interview (InterviewDate)**

File: LinkToCareTracker

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5069
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 11	Maximum: NaN

**Start time of interview (StartTime)**

File: LinkToCareTracker

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3618
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

**End time of interview (EndTime)**

File: LinkToCareTracker

**Overview**



## End time of interview (EndTime)

File: LinkToCareTracker

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

Valid cases: 2114

Invalid: 0

## Was person contacted? (PersonContacted)

File: LinkToCareTracker

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5034

Invalid: 40

**Individual identifier (IndividualId)**

File: ACCDB Encounters

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 126209
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28751
Range: 8-28665	Mean: 14601.6
	Standard deviation: 8328.3

**Location identifier (LocationId)**

File: ACCDB Encounters

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 126201
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 12	Minimum: 2887
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2937
Range: 2887-2937	Mean: 2927.9
	Standard deviation: 11.4

**Name of location (LocationName)**

File: ACCDB Encounters

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 126201
Format: character	
Width: 200	

**Type of location (LocationType)**

File: ACCDB Encounters

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 126201
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**Encounter type identifier (EncounterTypeId)**

File: ACCDB Encounters

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 126201
Format: numeric	Invalid: 8
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

**Encounter type acronym (EncounterTypeAcronym)**

File: ACCDB Encounters

**Overview**

**Encounter type acronym (EncounterTypeAcronym)**

File: ACCDB Encounters

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 126201  
 Invalid: 0

**Name of encounter tyoe (EncounterTypeName)**

File: ACCDB Encounters

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 126201  
 Invalid: 0

**Encounter Date (EncounterDate)**

File: ACCDB Encounters

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 126201  
 Minimum: NaN  
 Maximum: NaN

**Is date estimated (DateIsEstimated)**

File: ACCDB Encounters

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 126201  
 Invalid: 8

**Individual identifier (IndividualId)**

File: ACCDB Encounter Therapies

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 348890
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: 8
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 28751
Range: 8-28665	Mean: 14578.7
	Standard deviation: 8327.1

**Location identifier (LocationId)**

File: ACCDB Encounter Therapies

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 348878
Format: numeric	Invalid: 12
Width: 12	Minimum: 2887
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2937
Range: 2887-2937	Mean: 2928.1
	Standard deviation: 11

**Name of location (LocationName)**

File: ACCDB Encounter Therapies

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 348878
Format: character	
Width: 200	

**Type of location (LocationType)**

File: ACCDB Encounter Therapies

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 348878
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 50	

**Encounter type acronym (EncounterTypeAcronym)**

File: ACCDB Encounter Therapies

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 348878
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	

**Name of encounter type (EncounterTypeName)**

File: ACCDB Encounter Therapies

**Overview**

**Name of encounter tyoe (EncounterTypeNames)**

File: ACCDB Encounter Therapies

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 30

Valid cases: 348878

Invalid: 0

**Therapy acronym (Acronym)**

File: ACCDB Encounter Therapies

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 5

Valid cases: 348878

Invalid: 0

**Description of therapy acronym (Description)**

File: ACCDB Encounter Therapies

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 50

Valid cases: 348878

Invalid: 0

**Name of product (ProductName)**

File: ACCDB Encounter Therapies

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 50

Valid cases: 348878

Invalid: 0

**Encounter date (EncounterDate)**

File: ACCDB Encounter Therapies

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 11

Valid cases: 348878

Minimum: NaN

Maximum: NaN

**Encounter Identifier (EncounterId)**

File: ACCDB Encounter Therapies

**Overview**

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 12

Decimals: 0

Range: 84-1349220

Valid cases: 348878

Invalid: 12

Minimum: 84

Maximum: 1729117

Mean: 806913.9

Standard deviation: 477333.7

# Documentation

## Questionnaires

### Questionnaires

---

Title Questionnaires  
Filename TasP\_All\_Forms.pdf

---

### SAE forms

---

Title SAE forms  
Filename All SAE Forms for TasP.zip

---

## Reports

### Statistical report

---

Title Statistical report  
Description Basic figures of the main indicators.  
Filename Statistical\_report.pdf

---

## Other materials

### ANRS 12249 TasP Protocol Version 2.0 - 09/01/2014

---

Title ANRS 12249 TasP Protocol Version 2.0 - 09/01/2014  
Filename Protocol-v2014-01-09.pdf

---

### TasP Definitions Document

---

Title TasP Definitions Document  
Filename TasP\_Definitions.pdf

---

### Questionnaires

---

Title Questionnaires  
Filename TasP\_All\_Forms.pdf

---

### TasP Definitions

---

Title TasP Definitions

Description	This document aims at describing and defining the different concepts within the TasP ANRS 12249 trial, to make sure we use a common terminology/vocabulary when planning and conducting analyses.
	This document also lists and defines a first set of key populations and indicators. Some of these indicators will become fixed variables generated automatically within the trial datasets. When appropriate, corresponding variables in analytical datasets are indicated.
	Note that this is a working document, which will evolve and grow as TasP analyses progress. Therefore, some sections are more developed than others due to analysis conducted so far, while others still have to be developed more precisely.
Filename	TasP_Definitions.pdf

## GeneratedDocumentation

---

Title	GeneratedDocumentation
Filename	Generated documentation - Main Paper.pdf

## DDI-Documentation

---

Title	DDI-Documentation
Filename	ddi-documentation-english-788.pdf

## Generated Documentation

---

Title	Generated Documentation
Filename	GeneratedDocumentation.pdf

## ANRS 12249 TasP Protocol - Version 2.0 - 09/01/2014

---

Title	ANRS 12249 TasP Protocol - Version 2.0 - 09/01/2014
Table of contents	1. Rationale
	2. Trial setting
	3. Trial objectives
	4. Overall trial plan
	5. Trial components
	6. Trial conduct
	7. Trial outcomes and tools
	8. Methodological and statistical considerations
	9. Trial oversight
	10. Ethic and regulatory aspects
	11. Data management and monitoring
	12. Archiving
	13. Results publications
	14. References
	15. Appendices
Filename	Protocol-v2014-01-09.pdf

## Questionnaires

---

Title	Questionnaires
Filename	TasP_All_Forms.pdf

## TasP Definitions

---

Title	TasP Definitions
-------	------------------

Description	<p>This document aims at describing and defining the different concepts within the TasP ANRS 12249 trial, to make sure we use a common terminology/vocabulary when planning and conducting analyses.</p> <p>This document also lists and defines a first set of key populations and indicators. Some of these indicators will become fixed variables generated automatically within the trial datasets. When appropriate, corresponding variables in analytical datasets are indicated.</p> <p>Note that this is a working document, which will evolve and grow as TasP analyses progress. Therefore, some sections are more developed than others due to analysis conducted so far, while others still have to be developed more precisely.</p>
Filename	TasP_Definitions.pdf

## Statistical report

---

Title	Statistical report
Description	Basic figures of the main indicators.
Filename	Statistical_report.pdf